

เอกสารอ้างอิง

1. ผศ. สมสิทธิ์ นิตยะ, "รูปร่างลักษณะอาคาร(Building Envelope)," การประหยัดพลังงานในอาคาร, หน้า 1.1-1.35, จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย, 2526
2. Fred S. Dubin and Chalmers G. Long, Jr., Energy Conservation Standards For Building Design, Construction, and Operation, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1978
3. สมาคมสถาปนิกสยาม, "อาคารสำนักงานใหญ่เซลล์," อาษา, ปีที่ 12 ฉบับที่ 1, หน้า 24-29, 2529
4. John A. Duffie and William A. Beckman, Solar Engineering of Thermal Process, John Willey & Sons, New York, 1980
5. ASHRAE, 1985 Fundamental, American Society of Heating Refrigerating And Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. Atlanta, 1985
6. R.H.B. Exell and Dusadee Sukawat, Solar And Wind Energy Data of Thailand, Renewable Energy Resources Information Center Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, 1984

7. ASHRAE, 1977 Fundamental, American Society of Heating Refrigerating And Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc, Atlanta, 1977
8. W.F. Stoecker, Design of Thermal Systems, McGraw-Hill Kogakusha ,Ltd., Tokyo, 2 nd ed., 1980
9. สมาคมส่งเสริมเทคโนโลยี (ไทย-ญี่ปุ่น) , "เทคนิคการประหยัดพลังงาน-ภาคความร้อน," ห้างหุ้นส่วนจำกัด สีสทองกิจพิศาล (แผนก-การพิมพ์), กรุงเทพมหานคร, 2525
10. Victor Olgyay, Design With Climate, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 2 nd ed., 1967
11. The Development & Building Control Division (P.W.D.) Singapore, Handbook On Energy Conservation In Buildings Services, The Development & Building Control Division (P.W.D.) Singapore, Singapore
12. ตรึงใจ บุรณสมภพ, การออกแบบสถาปัตยกรรมเมืองร้อนในประเทศ-ไทย, นวัตกรรมการพิมพ์, กรุงเทพมหานคร, พิมพ์ครั้งที่ 2, 2521

ภาคผนวก

## ภาคผนวก ก

### ตัวอย่างการคำนวณ

ตัวอย่างการคำนวณค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ผ่านทะลุระนาบกระจกใสหนา 3 mm. (แพ็คเกจ์แสงอาทิตย์) ที่เวลาและทิศทางใด ๆ

ต้องการคำนวณหาค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ผ่านทะลุระนาบกระจกใสหนา 3 mm. (แพ็คเกจ์แสงอาทิตย์) ที่หันหน้าไปทางทิศตะวันตก มุมเอียงของระนาบ =  $90^{\circ}$  ที่เวลา 15.00 น. เดือนมกราคม ที่กรุงเทพฯ

#### การคำนวณ

กรุงเทพฯ อยู่บนเส้นแวงที่  $100.50^{\circ}$  ตะวันออก และเส้นรุ้ง,  $\phi$ , ที่  $13.73^{\circ}$  เหนือ เวลาท้องถิ่น = 15.00 น. เดือนมกราคม

ค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบรวมรายชั่วโมง =  $624 \text{ W/m}^2$  (จากตารางที่ 3.1)

ค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงรายชั่วโมง =  $548 \text{ W/m}^2$  (จากตารางที่ 3.2)

$$\beta = 90^{\circ} \quad , \quad \tau = 90^{\circ}$$

#### ขั้นตอนการคำนวณ

1. เปลี่ยนเวลาท้องถิ่นให้เป็นเวลาสุริยะ เพื่อหาค่ามุมของเวลา,  $\omega$ , จากสมการที่ (2.1) และ (2.2)



$$\text{เวลาสุริยะ} = \text{เวลาที่องดิน} - 4(L_{st} - L_{loc}) + E \dots (ก.1)$$

$$E = 9.87\sin 2B - 7.53\cos B - 1.5\sin B \dots (ก.2)$$

เมื่อ

$$B = \frac{360(n-81)}{364}$$

$$n = 17 \text{ (ค่า } n \text{ หาได้จากตารางที่ 2.1)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} B &= \frac{360(17-81)}{364} \\ &= -63.296703 \end{aligned}$$

แทนค่า B ในสมการที่ (ก.2)

$$\begin{aligned} E &= 9.87\sin 2(-63.296703) \\ &\quad - 7.53\cos(-63.296703) \\ &\quad - 1.5\sin(-63.296703) \\ &= -9.9414261 \end{aligned}$$

สำหรับกรุงเทพฯ ใช้เส้นแวงมาตรฐานที่  $105^\circ$  ตะวันออก

แทนค่าต่าง ๆ ลงในสมการที่ (ก.1)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{เวลาสุริยะ} &= 15.00 - 4(105-100.5) + (-9.9414261) \\ &= 14.32 \text{ น.} \end{aligned}$$

ที่เวลาเที่ยงสุริยะ มุมของเวลา,  $\omega$ , จะมีค่าเท่ากับศูนย์ และจะเพิ่ม  $15^\circ$  ทุก ๆ ชั่วโมง ดังนั้นจากการเปรียบเทียบจะได้ว่า ที่เวลาสุริยะ 14.32 น.

มุมของเวลา,  $\omega$ , มีค่าเท่ากับ 38.01

$$\omega = 38.01$$

2. คำนวณหาค่าเดคลิเนชัน,  $\delta$

จากสมการที่ (2.3)

$$\begin{aligned}\delta &= 23.45 \sin \left[ \frac{360.284 + n}{365} \right] \\ &= 23.45 \sin \left[ \frac{360.284 + 17}{365} \right] \\ &= -20.9172\end{aligned}$$

3. คำนวณหาค่าโคไซน์ของมุมเซนิธ,  $\cos \theta_z$

จากสมการที่ (2.5)

$$\begin{aligned}\cos \theta_z &= \cos \delta \cos \phi \cos \omega + \sin \delta \sin \phi \\ &= \cos(-20.9172) \cos 13.73 \cos 38.01 \\ &\quad + \sin(-20.9172) \sin 13.73 \\ &= 0.630213\end{aligned}$$

4. คำนวณหาค่ามุมตกกระทบ,  $\theta$

จากสมการที่ (2.4)

$$\begin{aligned}\cos \theta &= \sin \delta \sin \phi \cos \beta - \sin \delta \cos \phi \sin \beta \cos \tau \\ &\quad + \cos \delta \cos \phi \cos \beta \cos \omega + \cos \delta \sin \phi \sin \beta \cos \tau \cos \omega\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \cos\delta \sin\beta \sin\gamma \sin\omega \\
 \cos\theta & = \sin(-20.9172) \sin 13.73 \cos 90 \\
 & - \sin(-20.9172) \cos 13.73 \sin 90 \cos 90 \\
 & + \cos(-20.9172) \cos 13.73 \cos 90 \cos 38.01 \\
 & + \cos(-20.9172) \sin 13.73 \sin 90 \cos 90 \cos 38.01 \\
 & + \cos(-20.9172) \sin 90 \sin 90 \sin 38.01 \\
 \cos\theta & = 0.575223 \\
 \theta & = 54.88471
 \end{aligned}$$

5. หาค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบระดับ

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบระดับ (I}_b\text{)} & = \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบ} \\
 & \text{ตรงที่อ่านได้} \times \cos\theta_z \\
 \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบระดับ (I}_b\text{)} & = 548 \times 0.630213 \\
 & = 345.3571 \text{ W/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

6. หาค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายบนระนาบระดับ

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายบนระนาบระดับ (I}_d\text{)} & \\
 & = \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบรวม} \\
 & - \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบระดับ (I}_b\text{)} \\
 & = 624 - 345.3571 \\
 & = 278.6429 \text{ W/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

7. คำนวณมุมของดวงอาทิตย์ขึ้นหรือตก,  $\omega_s$

จากสมการที่ (2.6)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \cos \omega_s &= -\tan \theta \tan \phi \\
 &= -\tan(13.73) \tan(-20.9172) \\
 &= 0.093384 \\
 \omega_s &= 84.641
 \end{aligned}$$

เมื่อเปรียบเทียบกับค่า  $\omega = 38.01$  จะเห็นว่า  $\omega_s$  มีค่ามากกว่า แสดงว่าดวงอาทิตย์ยังไม่ตก

#### 8. คำนวณหาพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์บนระนาบ

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบ

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= I_b \cdot \frac{\cos \theta}{\cos \theta_z} \\
 &= 345.3571 \times 0.575223 \\
 &= 315.2224 \text{ W/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากท้องฟ้าบนระนาบ

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= I_d (1 + \cos \beta) / 2 \\
 &= 278.6429 (1 + \cos 90) / 2 \\
 &= 139.3226 \text{ W/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้นบนระนาบ

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (I_b + I_d) (1 - \cos \beta) \rho / 2 \\
 &= (345.3571 + 278.6429) \cdot (1 - \cos 90) \times 0.2 / 2 \\
 &= 62.39948 \text{ W/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 9. คำนวณหาค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ผ่านทะลุระนาบกระจกใสหนา

3 mm.

ค่าการผ่านทะลุ เมื่อคำนึงถึงค่าการสะท้อนเพียงอย่างเดียว ( $\mathcal{T}_r$ ) สำหรับ  
พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรง

จากสมการที่ (2.16)

$$\begin{aligned} n_1 &= \sin \theta_2 \\ n_2 &= \sin \theta_1 \\ \theta_1 &= \theta = 54.88471 \\ \theta_2 &= \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sin(54.88471)}{1.526} \right] \\ &= 32.41430 \end{aligned}$$

จากสมการที่ (2.13)

$$\begin{aligned} r_{\perp} &= \frac{\sin^2(\theta_2 - \theta_1)}{\sin^2(\theta_2 + \theta_1)} \\ r_{\perp} &= \frac{\sin^2(32.41430 - 54.88471)}{\sin^2(32.41430 + 54.88471)} \\ r_{\perp} &= 0.146405 \end{aligned}$$

จากสมการที่ (2.14)

$$\begin{aligned} r_{\parallel} &= \frac{\tan^2(\theta_2 - \theta_1)}{\tan^2(\theta_2 + \theta_1)} \\ r_{\parallel} &= \frac{\tan^2(32.41430 - 54.88471)}{\tan^2(32.41430 + 54.88471)} \\ r_{\parallel} &= 0.00038 \end{aligned}$$

จากสมการที่ (2.18)

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_r &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1-r_{11}}{1+r_{11}} + \frac{1-r_1}{1+r_1} \right] \\ \tau_r &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1-0.00038}{1+0.00038} + \frac{1-0.146405}{1+0.146405} \right] \\ \tau_r &= 0.871911 \\ \tau_r \text{ สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรง} &= 0.871911 \end{aligned}$$

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจก

$$\begin{aligned} &= \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบ} \times \tau_r \\ &= 315.2224 \times 0.871911 \\ &= 275 \text{ W/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

ในทำนองเดียวกัน ค่าการผ่านทะลุเมื่อคำนึงถึงค่าการสะท้อนเพียงอย่างเดียว,  $\tau_r$ , สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้นและจากฟ้า ก็สามารถหาได้โดยวิธีเดียวกันโดยที่ค่า  $\tau_r$  สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้นและจากฟ้า หาได้จากสมการที่ (2.27) และ (2.28)

จากสมการที่ (2.27)

สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้น

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_e &= 90 - 0.5788\beta + 0.002693\beta^2 \\ &= 90 - 0.5788 \times 90 + 0.002693(90)^2 \\ &= 59.72 \end{aligned}$$

จากสมการที่ (2.28)

สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากฟ้า

$$\begin{aligned}\theta_e &= 59.68 - 0.1388\beta + 0.001497\beta^2 \\ &= 59.68 - 0.1388 \times 90 + 0.001497(90)^2 \\ &= 59.31\end{aligned}$$

ห้งนั้นด้วยวิธีเดียวกัน

$$\text{สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้น } \tau_r = 0.844$$

$$\text{สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากฟ้า } \tau_r = 0.847$$

เพราะฉะนั้น

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้นที่ทะเลผ่านระนาบกระจก

$$\begin{aligned}&= \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้นบนระนาบ} \times \tau_r \\ &= 62.39948 \times 0.844 \\ &= 53 \quad \text{W/m}^2\end{aligned}$$

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากฟ้าที่ทะเลผ่านระนาบกระจก

$$\begin{aligned}&= \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากฟ้าบนระนาบ} \times \tau_r \\ &= 139.3226 \times 0.847 \\ &= 118 \quad \text{W/m}^2\end{aligned}$$

รวมพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจก

$$= 53 + 118 = 171 \text{ W/m}^2$$

10. รวมค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจก

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจก = 275 W/m<sup>2</sup>

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจก = 171 W/m<sup>2</sup>

พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ทะลุผ่านระนาบกระจกทั้งหมด = 275+171 W/m<sup>2</sup>

$$= 446 \text{ W/m}^2$$

การคำนวณหาค่าพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ทะลุผ่านกระจกใสหนา 3 mm. หรือค่าפקเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ จะคำนวณใน 8 ทิศทาง คือ ทิศตะวันออกเฉียงเหนือ, ทิศตะวันออก, ทิศตะวันออกเฉียงใต้, ทิศใต้, ทิศตะวันตกเฉียงใต้, ทิศตะวันตก, ทิศตะวันตกเฉียงเหนือ และทิศเหนือ และแปรเปลี่ยนมุมเอียงของระนาบตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 90°

ผลการคำนวณหาค่าפקเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ สำหรับมุมเอียงของระนาบ = 90° และระนาบระดับ ได้แสดงไว้ในตารางที่ ก.1 และ ก.2



ตัวอย่างการคำนวณค่าความร้อนที่ได้รับเนื่องจากพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ผ่านระนาบกระจกใสหนา 3 mm. (แพ็คเกจ์แสงอาทิตย์) ที่เวลาและทิศทางใด ๆ โดยคำนึงถึงค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจก

ต้องการคำนวณหาค่าความร้อนที่ได้รับเนื่องจากพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ที่ผ่านระนาบกระจกใสหนา 3 mm. (แพ็คเกจ์แสงอาทิตย์) ที่หันหน้าไปทางทิศตะวันตก มุมเอียงของระนาบ =  $90^\circ$  ที่เวลา 15.00 น. เดือนมกราคมที่กรุงเทพฯ

การคำนวณเหมือนดังหัวข้อที่ผ่านมาจะได้ว่า

$$\text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบ} = 315.2224 \text{ W/m}^2$$

$$\text{สำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรง } \tau_r = 0.871911$$

หาค่า  $\tau_a$  จากสมการที่ (2.20)

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_a &= e^{-kL / \cos \theta_2} \\ &= 0.985885 \end{aligned}$$

หาค่า  $\tau$  จากสมการที่ (2.24)

$$\begin{aligned} \tau &= \tau_a \tau_r \\ &= 0.985885 \times 0.871911 \\ &= 0.859604 \end{aligned}$$

หาค่า  $\alpha$  จากสมการที่ (2.25)

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= 1 - \tau_a \\ &= 1 - 0.985885 \\ &= 0.014114\end{aligned}$$

หาค่าความร้อนที่เกิดจากพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรง

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ความร้อนที่เกิดขึ้น (H}_b\text{)} &= \tau \times \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรงบนระนาบ} \\ &\quad + U_f \alpha / h_o \times \text{พลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบตรง} \\ &\quad \text{บนระนาบ}\end{aligned}$$

$$U_f / h_o = 0.316666$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ความร้อนที่เกิดขึ้น (H}_b\text{)} &= 0.859604 \times 315.2224 \\ &\quad + 0.316666 \times 0.014114 \times 315.2224 \\ &= 270.9667 + 1.408881 \\ &= 272.37558\end{aligned}$$

ในทำนองเดียวกัน การคำนวณสำหรับพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์แบบกระจายจากพื้น และจากท้องฟ้า ก็สามารถทำได้แบบเดียวกัน ดังนี้

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ความร้อนที่เกิดขึ้นเนื่องจากพลังงานแสงอาทิตย์ (H}_t\text{)} &= \tau I_t + U_f \alpha I_t / h_o \\ &= 439.1768 + 2.330652 \\ &= 442 \text{ W/m}^2\end{aligned}$$

เมื่อพิจารณาเทอม  $U_f \alpha I_t / h_o$  จะเห็นว่าเทอม  $U_f I_t / h_o$  มีค่าน้อยมาก เมื่อคิดเป็นเปอร์เซ็นต์ต่อความร้อนที่เกิด ( $H_t$ ) จะได้เท่ากับ 0.53 เมื่อพิจารณาเทอมนี้ที่เวลาอื่น ๆ จากการคำนวณจะได้ค่าประมาณ 0.5 %

ดังนั้น เทอมนี้จึงสามารถตัดทิ้งได้

ตารางที่ ก.3 และ ก.4 แสดงการเปรียบเทียบผลที่คำนวณได้จาก  
ที่พิจารณาและไม่พิจารณาค่าการคูณในกระจก ที่มุมเอียงของระนาบเท่ากับ  
 $90^\circ$  หันหน้าไปทางทิศตะวันตก และที่ระนาบระดับ จะเห็นว่าค่าที่ได้แตกต่างกัน  
ไม่เกิน 1 %

ตารางที่ ก.1 แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง  $90^\circ$

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 Slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle cosine | incidence on plane |                            | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 |                     | angle              | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |                     |                    |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417              | 67.23              | 2                          | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700              | 72.46              | 8                          | 21                  | 31                  | 52                      |
| 9.00            | 0.4740              | 79.71              | 144                        | 28                  | 70                  | 99                      |
| 10.00           | 0.6400              | 88.45              | 136                        | 1                   | 106                 | 107                     |
| 11.00           | 0.7567              | 98.24              | 150                        | 0                   | 127                 | 127                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159              | 108.69             | 202                        | 0                   | 171                 | 171                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138              | 119.51             | 178                        | 0                   | 151                 | 151                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505              | 130.37             | 180                        | 0                   | 152                 | 152                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6302              | 140.85             | 167                        | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612              | 150.13             | 148                        | 0                   | 125                 | 125                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550              | 156.40             | 105                        | 0                   | 89                  | 89                      |
| 18.00           | 0.0257              | 156.31             | 29                         | 0                   | 25                  | 25                      |
|                 |                     |                    |                            |                     | average =           | 103                     |
|                 | max =               | 171                | min =                      | 2                   | sum =               | 1242                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |                     |                    |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599              | 59.29              | 3                          | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993              | 64.37              | 32                         | 18                  | 29                  | 67                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5147              | 72.59              | 164                        | 35                  | 95                  | 130                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6914              | 81.78              | 239                        | 15                  | 159                 | 185                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173              | 91.92              | 222                        | 0                   | 128                 | 138                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8840              | 102.61             | 256                        | 0                   | 217                 | 217                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8867              | 113.50             | 264                        | 0                   | 224                 | 224                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254              | 124.22             | 266                        | 0                   | 226                 | 226                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042              | 134.28             | 247                        | 0                   | 209                 | 209                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315              | 142.84             | 199                        | 0                   | 168                 | 168                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188              | 148.42             | 142                        | 0                   | 120                 | 120                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0308              | 149.24             | 46                         | 0                   | 39                  | 39                      |
|                 |                     |                    |                            |                     | average =           | 148                     |
|                 | max =               | 226                | min =                      | 3                   | sum =               | 1775                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |                     |                    |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278              | 49.72              | 9                          | 1                   | 5                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.3717              | 56.32              | 119                        | 61                  | 40                  | 102                     |
| 9.00            | 0.5897              | 64.98              | 205                        | 76                  | 93                  | 168                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7667              | 74.90              | 236                        | 54                  | 125                 | 179                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909              | 85.51              | 222                        | 7                   | 151                 | 168                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536              | 96.39              | 216                        | 0                   | 122                 | 132                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507              | 107.17             | 227                        | 0                   | 122                 | 132                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823              | 117.45             | 212                        | 0                   | 179                 | 179                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531              | 126.68             | 222                        | 0                   | 128                 | 138                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719              | 134.02             | 185                        | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511              | 138.34             | 124                        | 0                   | 105                 | 105                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056              | 138.63             | 50                         | 0                   | 51                  | 51                      |
|                 |                     |                    |                            |                     | average =           | 140                     |
|                 | max =               | 192                | min =                      | 3                   | sum =               | 1680                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |              |                          |                  |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00       | 0.2125       | 59.79                    | 32               | 11                     | 16                     | 33                         |
| 8.00       | 0.4505       | 47.84                    | 145              | 56                     | 89                     | 125                        |
| 9.00       | 0.6605       | 57.60                    | 232              | 63                     | 134                    | 198                        |
| 10.00      | 0.8280       | 58.18                    | 308              | 59                     | 194                    | 253                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9419       | 79.05                    | 334              | 25                     | 241                    | 265                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9941       | 89.84                    | 318              | 0                      | 268                    | 268                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9813       | 100.19                   | 309              | 0                      | 261                    | 261                        |
| 14.00      | 0.9042       | 109.68                   | 260              | 0                      | 220                    | 220                        |
| 15.00      | 0.7682       | 117.78                   | 216              | 0                      | 183                    | 183                        |
| 16.00      | 0.5825       | 123.78                   | 191              | 0                      | 162                    | 162                        |
| 17.00      | 0.3597       | 126.90                   | 139              | 0                      | 118                    | 118                        |
| 18.00      | 0.1150       | 126.60                   | 52               | 0                      | 52                     | 52                         |
|            |              |                          |                  |                        | average =              | 178                        |
|            | max =        | 268                      | min =            | 28                     | sum =                  | 2133                       |
| MAY        |              |                          |                  |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00       | 0.0194       | 25.94                    | 5                | 3                      | 1                      | 5                          |
| 7.00       | 0.2589       | 32.23                    | 95               | 57                     | 27                     | 95                         |
| 8.00       | 0.4859       | 41.42                    | 246              | 144                    | 74                     | 218                        |
| 9.00       | 0.6851       | 51.83                    | 318              | 148                    | 127                    | 275                        |
| 10.00      | 0.8428       | 62.68                    | 363              | 129                    | 174                    | 303                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9483       | 73.52                    | 344              | 57                     | 204                    | 271                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9943       | 84.02                    | 302              | 12                     | 221                    | 233                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9778       | 93.85                    | 204              | 0                      | 173                    | 173                        |
| 14.00      | 0.8999       | 102.65                   | 203              | 0                      | 172                    | 172                        |
| 15.00      | 0.7659       | 109.93                   | 180              | 0                      | 152                    | 152                        |
| 16.00      | 0.5848       | 115.11                   | 165              | 0                      | 139                    | 139                        |
| 17.00      | 0.3692       | 117.64                   | 114              | 0                      | 97                     | 97                         |
| 18.00      | 0.1336       | 117.18                   | 55               | 0                      | 46                     | 46                         |
|            |              |                          |                  |                        | average =              | 180                        |
|            | max =        | 303                      | min =            | 46                     | sum =                  | 2164                       |
| JUNE       |              |                          |                  |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00       | 0.0251       | 21.62                    | 6                | 3                      | 2                      | 5                          |
| 7.00       | 0.2581       | 28.34                    | 65               | 31                     | 26                     | 57                         |
| 8.00       | 0.4798       | 37.91                    | 156              | 57                     | 78                     | 136                        |
| 9.00       | 0.6751       | 48.52                    | 240              | 81                     | 126                    | 208                        |
| 10.00      | 0.8308       | 59.40                    | 318              | 100                    | 169                    | 269                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9362       | 70.16                    | 311              | 51                     | 203                    | 254                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9841       | 80.51                    | 278              | 14                     | 208                    | 222                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9713       | 90.14                    | 236              | 0                      | 200                    | 200                        |
| 14.00      | 0.8987       | 98.70                    | 218              | 0                      | 185                    | 185                        |
| 15.00      | 0.7712       | 105.75                   | 185              | 0                      | 157                    | 157                        |
| 16.00      | 0.5974       | 110.78                   | 161              | 0                      | 137                    | 137                        |
| 17.00      | 0.3893       | 113.30                   | 107              | 0                      | 91                     | 91                         |
| 18.00      | 0.1610       | 113.02                   | 48               | 0                      | 41                     | 41                         |
|            |              |                          |                  |                        | average =              | 163                        |
|            | max =        | 269                      | min =            | 41                     | sum =                  | 1954                       |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แคลคูลอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 . azimuth angle = -135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL<br>TIME | zenith          | incidence on plane                     | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |      |
|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|               | angle<br>cosine | angle<br>I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| JULY          |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.2283          | 23.99                                  | 46                     | 10                     | 30                         | 39   |
| 8.00          | 0.4549          | 38.14                                  | 175                    | 74                     | 30                         | 153  |
| 9.00          | 0.6564          | 48.57                                  | 279                    | 111                    | 131                        | 242  |
| 10.00         | 0.8190          | 59.43                                  | 339                    | 124                    | 162                        | 287  |
| 11.00         | 0.9317          | 70.26                                  | 329                    | 86                     | 177                        | 263  |
| 12.00         | 0.9867          | 80.74                                  | 304                    | 0                      | 214                        | 236  |
| 13.00         | 0.9803          | 90.57                                  | 239                    | 0                      | 202                        | 202  |
| 14.00         | 0.9129          | 99.40                                  | 238                    | 0                      | 201                        | 201  |
| 15.00         | 0.7892          | 106.78                                 | 227                    | 0                      | 192                        | 192  |
| 16.00         | 0.6175          | 112.17                                 | 187                    | 0                      | 158                        | 158  |
| 17.00         | 0.4096          | 115.05                                 | 106                    | 0                      | 90                         | 90   |
| 18.00         | 0.1797          | 115.07                                 | 55                     | 0                      | 47                         | 47   |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 176  |
|               | max =           | 287                                    | min =                  | 39                     | sum =                      | 2111 |
| AUGUST        |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.2117          | 35.80                                  | 36                     | 9                      | 22                         | 31   |
| 8.00          | 0.4475          | 44.13                                  | 141                    | 41                     | 81                         | 122  |
| 9.00          | 0.6566          | 54.10                                  | 276                    | 85                     | 151                        | 237  |
| 10.00         | 0.8247          | 64.79                                  | 328                    | 60                     | 214                        | 274  |
| 11.00         | 0.9403          | 75.67                                  | 330                    | 19                     | 252                        | 271  |
| 12.00         | 0.9957          | 86.39                                  | 335                    | 1                      | 277                        | 278  |
| 13.00         | 0.9870          | 96.60                                  | 313                    | 0                      | 265                        | 265  |
| 14.00         | 0.9147          | 105.91                                 | 266                    | 0                      | 225                        | 225  |
| 15.00         | 0.7839          | 113.81                                 | 222                    | 0                      | 188                        | 188  |
| 16.00         | 0.6035          | 119.67                                 | 152                    | 0                      | 129                        | 129  |
| 17.00         | 0.3856          | 122.79                                 | 90                     | 0                      | 76                         | 76   |
| 18.00         | 0.1453          | 122.70                                 | 37                     | 0                      | 31                         | 31   |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 177  |
|               | max =           | 278                                    | min =                  | 31                     | sum =                      | 2126 |
| SEPTEMBER     |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.2097          | 46.90                                  | 41                     | 21                     | 15                         | 36   |
| 8.00          | 0.4487          | 54.50                                  | 121                    | 45                     | 59                         | 104  |
| 9.00          | 0.6577          | 63.88                                  | 208                    | 60                     | 113                        | 173  |
| 10.00         | 0.8225          | 74.23                                  | 251                    | 36                     | 165                        | 200  |
| 11.00         | 0.9320          | 85.04                                  | 246                    | 5                      | 190                        | 195  |
| 12.00         | 0.9785          | 95.91                                  | 230                    | 0                      | 194                        | 194  |
| 13.00         | 0.9590          | 106.47                                 | 224                    | 0                      | 190                        | 190  |
| 14.00         | 0.8747          | 116.29                                 | 187                    | 0                      | 158                        | 158  |
| 15.00         | 0.7315          | 124.77                                 | 183                    | 0                      | 155                        | 155  |
| 16.00         | 0.5390          | 131.07                                 | 134                    | 0                      | 113                        | 113  |
| 17.00         | 0.3104          | 134.20                                 | 95                     | 0                      | 80                         | 80   |
| 18.00         | 0.0613          | 133.47                                 | 36                     | 0                      | 30                         | 30   |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 136  |
|               | max =           | 200                                    | min =                  | 30                     | sum =                      | 1629 |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แคลคูลูร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°



SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane |                  | SOLAR FACTOR     |                  |                  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | cosine       | angle              | I (total)        | Hb               | Hd               | Htotal           |
|                 |              |                    | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.1960       | 53.63              | 35               | 11               | 13               | 29               |
| 8.00            | 0.4283       | 65.61              | 111              | 32               | 59               | 91               |
| 9.00            | 0.5287       | 74.36              | 175              | 49               | 110              | 139              |
| 10.00           | 0.7835       | 84.27              | 200              | 5                | 154              | 159              |
| 11.00           | 0.8822       | 94.84              | 212              | 0                | 180              | 180              |
| 12.00           | 0.9182       | 105.71             | 245              | 0                | 207              | 207              |
| 13.00           | 0.8888       | 116.51             | 223              | 0                | 189              | 189              |
| 14.00           | 0.7952       | 126.83             | 207              | 0                | 175              | 175              |
| 15.00           | 0.6466       | 136.01             | 178              | 0                | 150              | 150              |
| 16.00           | 0.4503       | 142.97             | 123              | 0                | 104              | 104              |
| 17.00           | 0.2206       | 146.15             | 63               | 0                | 54               | 54               |
| 18.00           | -0.0269      | 144.48             | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 123              |
|                 | max =        | 207                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 1477             |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.1491       | 57.25              | 25               | 7                | 13               | 21               |
| 8.00            | 0.3720       | 73.53              | 120              | 40               | 50               | 90               |
| 9.00            | 0.5642       | 81.61              | 160              | 19               | 95               | 114              |
| 10.00           | 0.7128       | 90.97              | 141              | 0                | 119              | 119              |
| 11.00           | 0.8075       | 101.17             | 166              | 0                | 141              | 141              |
| 12.00           | 0.8420       | 111.87             | 155              | 0                | 131              | 131              |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 122.76             | 155              | 0                | 140              | 140              |
| 14.00           | 0.7250       | 133.47             | 176              | 0                | 149              | 149              |
| 15.00           | 0.5815       | 143.42             | 137              | 0                | 116              | 116              |
| 16.00           | 0.3931       | 151.48             | 103              | 0                | 88               | 88               |
| 17.00           | 0.1727       | 155.44             | 59               | 0                | 50               | 50               |
| 18.00           | -0.0647      | 153.33             | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 97               |
|                 | max =        | 149                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 1158             |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.0934       | 70.41              | 15               | 5                | 7                | 12               |
| 8.00            | 0.3133       | 76.09              | 100              | 33               | 36               | 70               |
| 9.00            | 0.5055       | 83.63              | 132              | 16               | 68               | 84               |
| 10.00           | 0.6570       | 92.54              | 83               | 0                | 70               | 70               |
| 11.00           | 0.7573       | 102.42             | 106              | 0                | 90               | 90               |
| 12.00           | 0.7997       | 112.92             | 110              | 0                | 93               | 93               |
| 13.00           | 0.7813       | 123.75             | 121              | 0                | 103              | 103              |
| 14.00           | 0.7033       | 134.60             | 131              | 0                | 111              | 111              |
| 15.00           | 0.5710       | 145.01             | 125              | 0                | 106              | 106              |
| 16.00           | 0.2935       | 154.01             | 107              | 0                | 91               | 91               |
| 17.00           | 0.1829       | 159.31             | 68               | 0                | 58               | 58               |
| 18.00           | -0.0466      | 157.93             | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 74               |
|                 | max =        | 111                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 887              |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟลคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.72  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = -90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL<br>TIME   | zenith          | incidence on plane                    | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                 | angle<br>cosine | angle<br>I(total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |  |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |                 |                                       |                        |                        |                            |  |
| 7.00            | 0.0417          | 22.33                                 | 0                      | 2                      | 2                          |  |
| 8.00            | 0.2700          | 30.71                                 | 126                    | 31                     | 112                        |  |
| 9.00            | 0.4740          | 42.61                                 | 134                    | 227                    | 297                        |  |
| 10.00           | 0.6400          | 55.80                                 | 149                    | 194                    | 300                        |  |
| 11.00           | 0.7567          | 69.53                                 | 177                    | 137                    | 298                        |  |
| 12.00           | 0.8159          | 83.47                                 | 298                    | 18                     | 223                        |  |
| 13.00           | 0.8138          | 97.48                                 | 178                    | 0                      | 151                        |  |
| 14.00           | 0.7505          | 111.41                                | 180                    | 0                      | 152                        |  |
| 15.00           | 0.6302          | 125.11                                | 167                    | 0                      | 142                        |  |
| 16.00           | 0.4612          | 138.25                                | 148                    | 0                      | 125                        |  |
| 17.00           | 0.2550          | 150.01                                | 105                    | 0                      | 99                         |  |
| 18.00           | 0.0257          | 157.99                                | 29                     | 0                      | 25                         |  |
|                 |                 |                                       |                        | average =              | 160                        |  |
|                 | max =           | 300                                   | min =                  | 2                      | sum = 1916                 |  |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |                 |                                       |                        |                        |                            |  |
| 7.00            | 0.0599          | 14.63                                 | 3                      | 0                      | 3                          |  |
| 8.00            | 0.2993          | 25.25                                 | 136                    | 93                     | 122                        |  |
| 9.00            | 0.5147          | 38.76                                 | 248                    | 123                    | 219                        |  |
| 10.00           | 0.6914          | 53.00                                 | 365                    | 145                    | 314                        |  |
| 11.00           | 0.8173          | 67.48                                 | 387                    | 104                    | 317                        |  |
| 12.00           | 0.8840          | 82.07                                 | 350                    | 21                     | 259                        |  |
| 13.00           | 0.8367          | 96.68                                 | 264                    | 0                      | 224                        |  |
| 14.00           | 0.8254          | 111.28                                | 266                    | 0                      | 226                        |  |
| 15.00           | 0.7342          | 125.77                                | 247                    | 0                      | 209                        |  |
| 16.00           | 0.5315          | 140.04                                | 199                    | 0                      | 168                        |  |
| 17.00           | 0.3183          | 153.65                                | 142                    | 0                      | 120                        |  |
| 18.00           | 0.0908          | 164.74                                | 46                     | 0                      | 39                         |  |
|                 |                 |                                       |                        | average =              | 186                        |  |
|                 | max =           | 317                                   | min =                  | 3                      | sum = 2229                 |  |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |                 |                                       |                        |                        |                            |  |
| 7.00            | 0.1278          | 8.51                                  | 10                     | 2                      | 8                          |  |
| 8.00            | 0.3717          | 23.28                                 | 165                    | 108                    | 148                        |  |
| 9.00            | 0.5897          | 38.22                                 | 286                    | 161                    | 253                        |  |
| 10.00           | 0.7667          | 53.20                                 | 351                    | 179                    | 304                        |  |
| 11.00           | 0.8909          | 68.18                                 | 341                    | 113                    | 275                        |  |
| 12.00           | 0.9536          | 83.17                                 | 309                    | 17                     | 235                        |  |
| 13.00           | 0.9507          | 98.15                                 | 227                    | 0                      | 192                        |  |
| 14.00           | 0.8823          | 113.14                                | 212                    | 0                      | 179                        |  |
| 15.00           | 0.7531          | 128.12                                | 222                    | 0                      | 188                        |  |
| 16.00           | 0.5719          | 143.09                                | 185                    | 0                      | 157                        |  |
| 17.00           | 0.3511          | 158.03                                | 124                    | 0                      | 105                        |  |
| 18.00           | 0.1056          | 172.75                                | 60                     | 0                      | 51                         |  |
|                 |                 |                                       |                        | average =              | 175                        |  |
|                 | max =           | 304                                   | min =                  | 8                      | sum = 2095                 |  |



ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แคลคูลูร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -90  
eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | SOLAR FACTOR               |                     |                     |                         |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            |                     |                 | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2125              | 14.02           | 35                         | 14                  | 16                  | 31                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4505              | 27.02           | 165                        | 77                  | 59                  | 146                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6605              | 41.34           | 262                        | 94                  | 134                 | 228                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8280              | 55.97           | 348                        | 102                 | 194                 | 297                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9419              | 70.71           | 371                        | 52                  | 241                 | 303                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9941              | 85.50           | 342                        | 5                   | 268                 | 274                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9813              | 100.30          | 309                        | 0                   | 261                 | 261                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9042              | 115.07          | 260                        | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7682              | 129.73          | 216                        | 0                   | 183                 | 183                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5825              | 144.33          | 191                        | 0                   | 162                 | 162                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3597              | 158.37          | 139                        | 0                   | 118                 | 118                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1150              | 169.55          | 52                         | 0                   | 52                  | 52                      |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 189                     |
|            | max =               | 103             | min =                      | 21                  | sum =               | 2273                    |
| MAY        |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0194              | 19.11           | 5                          | 3                   | 2                   | 5                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2589              | 21.89           | 101                        | 53                  | 27                  | 90                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4859              | 32.04           | 267                        | 164                 | 74                  | 238                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6851              | 44.79           | 342                        | 173                 | 127                 | 300                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8428              | 58.44           | 385                        | 154                 | 174                 | 327                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9483              | 72.46           | 351                        | 74                  | 204                 | 278                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9943              | 86.63           | 284                        | 4                   | 221                 | 225                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9778              | 100.82          | 204                        | 0                   | 173                 | 173                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8999              | 114.93          | 203                        | 0                   | 172                 | 172                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7659              | 128.80          | 180                        | 0                   | 152                 | 152                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5848              | 142.08          | 165                        | 0                   | 139                 | 139                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3692              | 153.83          | 114                        | 0                   | 97                  | 97                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1336              | 160.89          | 55                         | 0                   | 46                  | 46                      |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 187                     |
|            | max =               | 327             | min =                      | 46                  | sum =               | 2238                    |
| JUNE       |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0251              | 23.47           | 6                          | 3                   | 2                   | 5                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2581              | 25.30           | 65                         | 31                  | 26                  | 58                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4798              | 33.97           | 159                        | 61                  | 78                  | 139                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6751              | 45.73           | 245                        | 86                  | 126                 | 212                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8308              | 58.72           | 320                        | 102                 | 169                 | 272                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9362              | 72.24           | 303                        | 43                  | 203                 | 246                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9841              | 85.99           | 259                        | 3                   | 208                 | 211                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9713              | 99.78           | 236                        | 0                   | 200                 | 200                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8987              | 113.46          | 218                        | 0                   | 185                 | 185                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7712              | 126.81          | 185                        | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5974              | 139.41          | 161                        | 0                   | 137                 | 137                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3893              | 150.22          | 107                        | 0                   | 91                  | 91                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1610              | 156.53          | 43                         | 0                   | 41                  | 41                      |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 162                     |
|            | max =               | 272             | min =                      | 41                  | sum =               | 1947                    |

## ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มแสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME       | zenith angle cosine | Incidence angle | SOLAR FACTOR               |                     |                     |                         |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                     |                 | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2283              | 32.95           | 46                         | 10                  | 30                  | 40                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4549              | 31.63           | 182                        | 30                  | 80                  | 160                     |
| 9.00             | 0.6564              | 43.60           | 291                        | 122                 | 131                 | 254                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8190              | 56.81           | 350                        | 136                 | 162                 | 299                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9317              | 70.52           | 328                        | 34                  | 177                 | 262                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9867              | 84.45           | 294                        | 3                   | 214                 | 222                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9803              | 98.43           | 239                        | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9129              | 112.33          | 238                        | 0                   | 201                 | 201                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7892              | 125.97          | 227                        | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6175              | 139.01          | 187                        | 0                   | 158                 | 158                     |
| 17.00            | 0.4096              | 150.55          | 106                        | 0                   | 90                  | 90                      |
| 18.00            | 0.1797              | 158.03          | 55                         | 0                   | 47                  | 47                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                            | average =           |                     | 177                     |
|                  | max =               | 299             | min =                      | 40                  | sum =               | 2126                    |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2117              | 16.44           | 33                         | 11                  | 22                  | 33                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4475              | 27.78           | 151                        | 51                  | 81                  | 132                     |
| 9.00             | 0.6566              | 41.40           | 303                        | 113                 | 151                 | 264                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8247              | 55.64           | 352                        | 86                  | 214                 | 300                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9403              | 70.12           | 342                        | 32                  | 252                 | 284                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9957              | 84.68           | 339                        | 3                   | 277                 | 280                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9870              | 99.27           | 313                        | 0                   | 265                 | 265                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9147              | 113.81          | 266                        | 0                   | 225                 | 225                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7839              | 128.24          | 222                        | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6035              | 142.38          | 152                        | 0                   | 129                 | 129                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3856              | 155.66          | 90                         | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 18.00            | 0.1453              | 165.49          | 37                         | 0                   | 31                  | 31                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                            | average =           |                     | 184                     |
|                  | max =               | 300             | min =                      | 31                  | sum =               | 2206                    |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2097              | 12.12           | 51                         | 30                  | 15                  | 45                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4487              | 27.00           | 148                        | 72                  | 59                  | 131                     |
| 9.00             | 0.6577              | 41.97           | 259                        | 114                 | 113                 | 227                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8225              | 56.95           | 307                        | 97                  | 165                 | 262                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9320              | 71.93           | 303                        | 54                  | 190                 | 243                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9785              | 86.92           | 263                        | 2                   | 213                 | 215                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9590              | 101.91          | 224                        | 0                   | 190                 | 190                     |
| 14.00            | 0.8747              | 116.90          | 187                        | 0                   | 158                 | 158                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7315              | 131.88          | 133                        | 0                   | 155                 | 155                     |
| 16.00            | 0.5390              | 146.85          | 134                        | 0                   | 113                 | 113                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3104              | 161.79          | 95                         | 0                   | 80                  | 80                      |
| 18.00            | 0.0613              | 176.20          | 36                         | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                            | average =           |                     | 154                     |
|                  | max =               | 262             | min =                      | 30                  | sum =               | 1850                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มแผงเซลล์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1960       | 17.12                    | 45               | 22                  | 13                  | 40                      |
| 8.00            | 0.4283       | 30.64                    | 155              | 77                  | 59                  | 137                     |
| 9.00            | 0.6287       | 45.06                    | 250              | 108                 | 110                 | 218                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7835       | 59.72                    | 275              | 78                  | 154                 | 232                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8822       | 74.47                    | 282              | 33                  | 194                 | 227                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9182       | 89.25                    | 162              | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8888       | 104.04                   | 223              | 0                   | 189                 | 189                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7962       | 118.79                   | 207              | 0                   | 175                 | 175                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6466       | 133.46                   | 178              | 0                   | 150                 | 150                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4503       | 147.92                   | 123              | 0                   | 104                 | 104                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2206       | 161.61                   | 63               | 0                   | 54                  | 54                      |
| 18.00           | -0.0269      | 170.37                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|                 |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 145                     |
|                 | max =        | 232                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 1746                    |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1491       | 23.51                    | 38               | 21                  | 13                  | 34                      |
| 8.00            | 0.3720       | 34.36                    | 236              | 152                 | 50                  | 212                     |
| 9.00            | 0.5642       | 47.33                    | 334              | 199                 | 95                  | 294                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7128       | 61.06                    | 377              | 171                 | 145                 | 316                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8075       | 75.11                    | 319              | 71                  | 172                 | 243                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8420       | 89.28                    | 205              | 0                   | 168                 | 168                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 103.46                   | 165              | 0                   | 140                 | 140                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7250       | 117.52                   | 176              | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 15.00           | 0.5815       | 131.30                   | 137              | 0                   | 116                 | 116                     |
| 16.00           | 0.3931       | 144.38                   | 103              | 0                   | 88                  | 88                      |
| 17.00           | 0.1727       | 155.57                   | 59               | 0                   | 50                  | 50                      |
| 18.00           | -0.0647      | 161.07                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|                 |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 151                     |
|                 | max =        | 316                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 1810                    |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0934       | 25.85                    | 26               | 16                  | 7                   | 23                      |
| 8.00            | 0.3133       | 34.95                    | 238              | 178                 | 36                  | 214                     |
| 9.00            | 0.5055       | 46.88                    | 395              | 282                 | 68                  | 350                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6570       | 59.95                    | 400              | 236                 | 101                 | 337                     |
| 11.00           | 0.7573       | 73.51                    | 327              | 114                 | 129                 | 243                     |
| 12.00           | 0.7997       | 87.27                    | 197              | 4                   | 139                 | 144                     |
| 13.00           | 0.7813       | 101.06                   | 121              | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7033       | 114.72                   | 131              | 0                   | 111                 | 111                     |
| 15.00           | 0.5710       | 128.03                   | 125              | 0                   | 106                 | 106                     |
| 16.00           | 0.3935       | 140.53                   | 107              | 0                   | 91                  | 91                      |
| 17.00           | 0.1829       | 151.08                   | 68               | 0                   | 58                  | 58                      |
| 18.00           | -0.0466      | 156.77                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|                 |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 148                     |
|                 | max =        | 350                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 1780                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มแสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence angle | incidence on plane I (total) | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | cosine       |                 | W/m <sup>2</sup>             | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417       | 22.91           | 2                            | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700       | 23.87           | 131                          | 86                  | 31                  | 118                     |
| 9.00            | 0.4740       | 30.44           | 377                          | 269                 | 70                  | 339                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6400       | 39.84           | 431                          | 278                 | 106                 | 383                     |
| 11.00           | 0.7567       | 50.36           | 531                          | 303                 | 161                 | 464                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159       | 61.23           | 479                          | 197                 | 205                 | 402                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 72.03           | 414                          | 128                 | 192                 | 320                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505       | 82.45           | 303                          | 28                  | 190                 | 218                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6302       | 92.18           | 167                          | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612       | 100.84          | 148                          | 0                   | 125                 | 125                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550       | 107.97          | 105                          | 0                   | 39                  | 39                      |
| 18.00           | 0.0257       | 113.03          | 29                           | 0                   | 25                  | 25                      |
|                 |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 319                     |
|                 | max =        | 464             | min =                        | 2                   | sum =               | 2627                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599       | 30.94           | 3                            | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993       | 31.30           | 131                          | 87                  | 29                  | 117                     |
| 9.00            | 0.5147       | 36.54           | 252                          | 127                 | 95                  | 223                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6914       | 44.91           | 394                          | 174                 | 169                 | 344                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173       | 54.89           | 456                          | 179                 | 212                 | 391                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8840       | 65.58           | 464                          | 135                 | 248                 | 383                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8867       | 76.46           | 403                          | 58                  | 256                 | 314                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254       | 87.18           | 322                          | 3                   | 255                 | 258                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042       | 97.38           | 247                          | 0                   | 209                 | 209                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315       | 106.68          | 199                          | 0                   | 168                 | 168                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188       | 114.54          | 142                          | 0                   | 120                 | 120                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0808       | 120.33          | 46                           | 0                   | 39                  | 39                      |
|                 |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 214                     |
|                 | max =        | 391             | min =                        | 3                   | sum =               | 2568                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278       | 41.23           | 9                            | 1                   | 6                   | 8                       |
| 8.00            | 0.3717       | 41.89           | 143                          | 86                  | 40                  | 127                     |
| 9.00            | 0.5897       | 46.52           | 264                          | 139                 | 93                  | 232                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7667       | 54.07           | 347                          | 174                 | 125                 | 299                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909       | 63.42           | 372                          | 147                 | 161                 | 308                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536       | 73.76           | 380                          | 79                  | 218                 | 297                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507       | 84.57           | 325                          | 13                  | 234                 | 247                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823       | 95.43           | 212                          | 0                   | 179                 | 179                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531       | 106.00          | 222                          | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719       | 115.84          | 185                          | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511       | 124.36          | 124                          | 0                   | 105                 | 105                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056       | 130.73          | 60                           | 0                   | 51                  | 51                      |
|                 |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 183                     |
|                 | max =        | 308             | min =                        | 8                   | sum =               | 2197                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2125       | 52.87                    | 29               | 9                   | 16                  | 25                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4505       | 53.93                    | 137              | 48                  | 69                  | 117                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6605       | 53.27                    | 231              | 62                  | 134                 | 196                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8280       | 55.13                    | 318              | 70                  | 194                 | 264                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9419       | 73.91                    | 357              | 47                  | 241                 | 238                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9941       | 83.79                    | 351              | 10                  | 268                 | 278                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9813       | 94.35                    | 309              | 0                   | 261                 | 261                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9042       | 105.22                   | 260              | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7582       | 116.03                   | 216              | 0                   | 133                 | 133                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5325       | 126.36                   | 131              | 0                   | 162                 | 162                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3597       | 135.58                   | 139              | 0                   | 113                 | 113                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1150       | 142.61                   | 62               | 0                   | 52                  | 52                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 130                     |
|            | max =        | 288                      | min =            | 25                  | sum =               | 2165                    |
| MAY        |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0194       | 54.09                    | 4                | 1                   | 1                   | 3                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2589       | 62.20                    | 67               | 28                  | 27                  | 56                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4859       | 63.33                    | 182              | 77                  | 74                  | 151                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6851       | 67.31                    | 255              | 80                  | 127                 | 207                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8428       | 73.67                    | 302              | 63                  | 174                 | 236                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9483       | 81.81                    | 393              | 20                  | 204                 | 224                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9943       | 91.21                    | 222              | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9778       | 101.44                   | 204              | 0                   | 173                 | 173                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8399       | 112.15                   | 203              | 0                   | 172                 | 172                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7559       | 123.04                   | 180              | 0                   | 152                 | 152                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5348       | 133.73                   | 165              | 0                   | 139                 | 139                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3692       | 143.64                   | 114              | 0                   | 97                  | 97                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1336       | 151.58                   | 55               | 0                   | 46                  | 46                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 154                     |
|            | max =        | 236                      | min =            | 46                  | sum =               | 1842                    |
| JUNE       |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0251       | 68.44                    | 4                | 1                   | 2                   | 3                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2581       | 66.52                    | 46               | 12                  | 26                  | 38                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4798       | 67.42                    | 123              | 23                  | 78                  | 102                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6751       | 71.05                    | 194              | 31                  | 126                 | 158                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8308       | 76.98                    | 252              | 29                  | 169                 | 198                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9362       | 84.72                    | 259              | 5                   | 203                 | 208                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9841       | 93.78                    | 226              | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9713       | 103.75                   | 236              | 0                   | 200                 | 200                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8987       | 114.31                   | 218              | 0                   | 185                 | 185                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7712       | 125.16                   | 185              | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5974       | 135.99                   | 161              | 0                   | 137                 | 137                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3893       | 146.29                   | 107              | 0                   | 91                  | 91                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1610       | 154.98                   | 48               | 0                   | 41                  | 41                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 142                     |
|            | max =        | 208                      | min =            | 38                  | sum =               | 1705                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = -45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| JULY       |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2283       | 64.69                    | 40               | 4                   | 30                  | 34                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4549       | 65.31                    | 137              | 34                  | 30                  | 114                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6564       | 68.75                    | 223              | 50                  | 131                 | 182                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8190       | 74.60                    | 269              | 48                  | 162                 | 210                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9317       | 82.32                    | 257              | 17                  | 177                 | 194                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9867       | 91.39                    | 222              | 0                   | 138                 | 138                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9803       | 101.38                   | 239              | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9129       | 111.96                   | 238              | 0                   | 201                 | 201                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7892       | 122.82                   | 227              | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 16.00      | 0.6175       | 133.64                   | 187              | 0                   | 158                 | 158                     |
| 17.00      | 0.4096       | 143.90                   | 106              | 0                   | 90                  | 90                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1797       | 152.59                   | 55               | 0                   | 47                  | 47                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 151                     |
|            | max =        | 210                      | min =            | 34                  | sum =               | 1812                    |
| AUGUST     |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2117       | 56.95                    | 33               | 6                   | 22                  | 28                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4475       | 57.75                    | 129              | 29                  | 31                  | 110                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6566       | 61.68                    | 258              | 65                  | 151                 | 217                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8247       | 68.15                    | 318              | 49                  | 214                 | 263                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9403       | 76.49                    | 328              | 18                  | 252                 | 269                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9957       | 86.09                    | 336              | 2                   | 277                 | 278                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9870       | 96.47                    | 313              | 0                   | 265                 | 265                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9147       | 107.27                   | 266              | 0                   | 225                 | 225                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7839       | 118.14                   | 222              | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 16.00      | 0.6035       | 128.70                   | 152              | 0                   | 129                 | 129                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3856       | 138.33                   | 90               | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 18.00      | 0.1453       | 145.98                   | 37               | 0                   | 31                  | 31                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 173                     |
|            | max =        | 278                      | min =            | 28                  | sum =               | 2078                    |
| SEPTEMBER  |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2097       | 45.62                    | 41               | 21                  | 15                  | 36                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4487       | 47.21                    | 129              | 54                  | 59                  | 113                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6577       | 52.32                    | 237              | 92                  | 113                 | 204                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8225       | 60.03                    | 298              | 37                  | 165                 | 252                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9320       | 69.38                    | 313              | 65                  | 190                 | 255                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9785       | 79.70                    | 291              | 19                  | 213                 | 231                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9590       | 90.48                    | 224              | 0                   | 190                 | 190                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8747       | 101.36                   | 187              | 0                   | 158                 | 158                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7315       | 111.95                   | 183              | 0                   | 155                 | 155                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5390       | 121.31                   | 134              | 0                   | 113                 | 113                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3104       | 130.26                   | 95               | 0                   | 80                  | 80                      |
| 18.00      | 0.0613       | 136.31                   | 36               | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 152                     |
|            | max =        | 255                      | min =            | 30                  | sum =               | 1818                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = -45  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| OCTOBER    |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.1960       | 33.80                    | 42               | 19                  | 13                  | 37                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4283       | 36.51                    | 149              | 72                  | 59                  | 131                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6287       | 43.16                    | 254              | 112                 | 110                 | 222                     |
| 10.00      | 0.7835       | 52.17                    | 295              | 100                 | 154                 | 253                     |
| 11.00      | 0.8822       | 62.41                    | 320              | 74                  | 194                 | 269                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9182       | 73.19                    | 308              | 32                  | 220                 | 252                     |
| 13.00      | 0.8888       | 84.06                    | 254              | 5                   | 201                 | 206                     |
| 14.00      | 0.7962       | 94.68                    | 207              | 0                   | 175                 | 175                     |
| 15.00      | 0.6466       | 104.67                   | 178              | 0                   | 150                 | 150                     |
| 16.00      | 0.4503       | 113.57                   | 123              | 0                   | 104                 | 104                     |
| 17.00      | 0.2206       | 120.76                   | 63               | 0                   | 54                  | 54                      |
| 18.00      | -0.0269      | 125.48                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 154                     |
|            | max =        | 269                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 1852                    |
| NOVEMBER   |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.1491       | 24.49                    | 38               | 21                  | 13                  | 34                      |
| 8.00       | 0.3720       | 27.89                    | 249              | 174                 | 50                  | 224                     |
| 9.00       | 0.5642       | 35.65                    | 378              | 242                 | 95                  | 337                     |
| 10.00      | 0.7128       | 45.48                    | 469              | 268                 | 145                 | 413                     |
| 11.00      | 0.8075       | 56.14                    | 455              | 219                 | 172                 | 390                     |
| 12.00      | 0.8420       | 67.03                    | 398              | 154                 | 168                 | 322                     |
| 13.00      | 0.8138       | 77.76                    | 314              | 57                  | 175                 | 232                     |
| 14.00      | 0.7250       | 88.03                    | 224              | 2                   | 177                 | 178                     |
| 15.00      | 0.5815       | 97.49                    | 137              | 0                   | 116                 | 116                     |
| 16.00      | 0.3931       | 105.72                   | 103              | 0                   | 88                  | 88                      |
| 17.00      | 0.1727       | 112.21                   | 59               | 0                   | 50                  | 50                      |
| 18.00      | -0.0647      | 116.37                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 199                     |
|            | max =        | 413                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 2384                    |
| DECEMBER   |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.0934       | 20.37                    | 27               | 17                  | 7                   | 24                      |
| 8.00       | 0.3133       | 23.26                    | 262              | 200                 | 36                  | 237                     |
| 9.00       | 0.5055       | 31.17                    | 474              | 360                 | 68                  | 428                     |
| 10.00      | 0.6570       | 41.18                    | 541              | 381                 | 101                 | 483                     |
| 11.00      | 0.7573       | 51.93                    | 531              | 335                 | 129                 | 464                     |
| 12.00      | 0.7997       | 62.81                    | 475              | 254                 | 139                 | 393                     |
| 13.00      | 0.7813       | 73.48                    | 375              | 130                 | 149                 | 279                     |
| 14.00      | 0.7033       | 83.64                    | 247              | 22                  | 149                 | 171                     |
| 15.00      | 0.5710       | 92.98                    | 125              | 0                   | 106                 | 106                     |
| 16.00      | 0.3935       | 101.12                   | 107              | 0                   | 91                  | 91                      |
| 17.00      | 0.1329       | 107.60                   | 68               | 0                   | 58                  | 58                      |
| 18.00      | -0.0466      | 111.89                   | 0                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 228                     |
|            | max =        | 483                      | min =            | 0                   | sum =               | 2733                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟกเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 . azimuth angle = 0  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle cosine | incidence on plane angle | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 |                     |                          |                            | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417              | 57.31                    | 2                          | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700              | 54.31                    | 32                         | 36                  | 31                  | 67                      |
| 9.00            | 0.4740              | 51.10                    | 248                        | 137                 | 70                  | 208                     |
| 10.00           | 0.5400              | 58.41                    | 334                        | 178                 | 106                 | 284                     |
| 11.00           | 0.7567              | 56.47                    | 485                        | 255                 | 161                 | 416                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159              | 55.47                    | 521                        | 242                 | 205                 | 447                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8133              | 55.50                    | 571                        | 298                 | 192                 | 491                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505              | 56.57                    | 555                        | 285                 | 190                 | 475                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6302              | 58.57                    | 488                        | 243                 | 171                 | 414                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612              | 61.50                    | 358                        | 160                 | 141                 | 301                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550              | 64.54                    | 217                        | 84                  | 95                  | 179                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0257              | 68.05                    | 48                         | 14                  | 25                  | 39                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 277                     |
|                 | max =               | 491                      | min =                      | 2                   | sum =               | 3322                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599              | 75.79                    | 3                          | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993              | 72.31                    | 69                         | 23                  | 29                  | 53                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5147              | 69.11                    | 174                        | 46                  | 95                  | 141                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6914              | 66.44                    | 309                        | 35                  | 169                 | 254                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173              | 64.50                    | 404                        | 123                 | 212                 | 335                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8840              | 63.46                    | 478                        | 150                 | 248                 | 398                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8867              | 63.42                    | 495                        | 156                 | 256                 | 412                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254              | 64.38                    | 485                        | 147                 | 255                 | 402                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042              | 66.24                    | 441                        | 129                 | 233                 | 363                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315              | 68.86                    | 348                        | 96                  | 185                 | 281                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188              | 72.02                    | 222                        | 50                  | 126                 | 176                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0808              | 75.49                    | 69                         | 13                  | 40                  | 53                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 239                     |
|                 | max =               | 412                      | min =                      | 3                   | sum =               | 2871                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278              | 85.72                    | 8                          | 0                   | 6                   | 7                       |
| 8.00            | 0.3717              | 82.28                    | 65                         | 6                   | 40                  | 47                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5897              | 79.19                    | 152                        | 20                  | 93                  | 113                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7667              | 76.66                    | 226                        | 44                  | 125                 | 169                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909              | 74.86                    | 296                        | 65                  | 161                 | 227                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536              | 73.95                    | 378                        | 78                  | 218                 | 295                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507              | 73.99                    | 419                        | 91                  | 234                 | 325                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823              | 74.99                    | 383                        | 78                  | 216                 | 294                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531              | 76.85                    | 338                        | 49                  | 212                 | 261                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719              | 79.44                    | 271                        | 31                  | 174                 | 205                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511              | 82.58                    | 174                        | 14                  | 114                 | 128                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056              | 86.03                    | 69                         | 2                   | 52                  | 53                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 177                     |
|                 | max =               | 325                      | min =                      | 7                   | sum =               | 2124                    |



ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME   | zenith angle | incidence angle | incidence on plane I (total) | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|              | cosine       |                 | W/m <sup>2</sup>             | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>APRIL</b> |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00         | 0.2125       | 95.69           | 19                           | 0                   | 16                  | 16                      |
| 8.00         | 0.4505       | 93.34           | 77                           | 0                   | 65                  | 65                      |
| 9.00         | 0.6605       | 90.40           | 149                          | 0                   | 126                 | 126                     |
| 10.00        | 0.8280       | 88.05           | 237                          | 1                   | 194                 | 195                     |
| 11.00        | 0.9419       | 86.46           | 301                          | 3                   | 241                 | 243                     |
| 12.00        | 0.9941       | 85.73           | 340                          | 5                   | 268                 | 273                     |
| 13.00        | 0.9813       | 85.91           | 370                          | 5                   | 291                 | 297                     |
| 14.00        | 0.9042       | 86.99           | 316                          | 2                   | 250                 | 253                     |
| 15.00        | 0.7622       | 83.89           | 253                          | 0                   | 203                 | 203                     |
| 16.00        | 0.5825       | 81.49           | 191                          | 0                   | 162                 | 162                     |
| 17.00        | 0.3597       | 84.62           | 139                          | 0                   | 118                 | 118                     |
| 18.00        | 0.1150       | 98.06           | 52                           | 0                   | 52                  | 52                      |
|              |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 167                     |
|              | max =        | 297             | min =                        | 16                  | sum =               | 2009                    |
| <b>MAY</b>   |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 5.00         | 0.0194       | 109.08          | 2                            | 0                   | 1                   | 1                       |
| 7.00         | 0.2589       | 105.57          | 31                           | 0                   | 26                  | 26                      |
| 8.00         | 0.4859       | 102.29          | 77                           | 0                   | 65                  | 65                      |
| 9.00         | 0.6851       | 99.45           | 132                          | 0                   | 111                 | 111                     |
| 10.00        | 0.8428       | 97.22           | 176                          | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 11.00        | 0.9483       | 95.73           | 206                          | 0                   | 175                 | 175                     |
| 12.00        | 0.9943       | 95.09           | 222                          | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 13.00        | 0.9778       | 95.32           | 204                          | 0                   | 173                 | 173                     |
| 14.00        | 0.8999       | 96.41           | 203                          | 0                   | 172                 | 172                     |
| 15.00        | 0.7659       | 98.31           | 180                          | 0                   | 152                 | 152                     |
| 16.00        | 0.5348       | 100.88          | 165                          | 0                   | 139                 | 139                     |
| 17.00        | 0.3692       | 103.97          | 114                          | 0                   | 97                  | 97                      |
| 18.00        | 0.1336       | 107.40          | 55                           | 0                   | 46                  | 46                      |
|              |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 124                     |
|              | max =        | 188             | min =                        | 26                  | sum =               | 1494                    |
| <b>JUNE</b>  |              |                 |                              |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00         | 0.0251       | 113.42          | 2                            | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 7.00         | 0.2581       | 109.91          | 30                           | 0                   | 25                  | 25                      |
| 8.00         | 0.4798       | 106.64          | 89                           | 0                   | 75                  | 75                      |
| 9.00         | 0.6751       | 103.81          | 140                          | 0                   | 119                 | 119                     |
| 10.00        | 0.8308       | 101.58          | 181                          | 0                   | 153                 | 153                     |
| 11.00        | 0.9362       | 100.07          | 221                          | 0                   | 187                 | 187                     |
| 12.00        | 0.9841       | 99.39           | 226                          | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 13.00        | 0.9713       | 99.57           | 236                          | 0                   | 200                 | 200                     |
| 14.00        | 0.8987       | 100.61          | 218                          | 0                   | 185                 | 185                     |
| 15.00        | 0.7712       | 102.43          | 185                          | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 16.00        | 0.5974       | 104.93          | 161                          | 0                   | 137                 | 137                     |
| 17.00        | 0.3893       | 107.97          | 107                          | 0                   | 91                  | 91                      |
| 18.00        | 0.1610       | 111.36          | 48                           | 0                   | 41                  | 41                      |
|              |              |                 |                              |                     | average =           | 120                     |
|              | max =        | 200             | min =                        | 25                  | sum =               | 1560                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลนเดอรรังอากาศที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90. azimuth angle = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME       | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | on plane I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                     |                 |                                     | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2233              | 108.43          | 15                                  | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4549              | 105.12          | 39                                  | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 9.00             | 0.5554              | 102.02          | 143                                 | 0                   | 121                 | 121                     |
| 10.00            | 0.6190              | 99.90           | 193                                 | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 11.00            | 0.6317              | 98.50           | 257                                 | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9867              | 97.52           | 222                                 | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9803              | 97.61           | 239                                 | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9129              | 93.57           | 238                                 | 0                   | 201                 | 201                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7392              | 100.32          | 227                                 | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6175              | 102.77          | 137                                 | 0                   | 158                 | 158                     |
| 17.00            | 0.4096              | 105.78          | 106                                 | 0                   | 90                  | 90                      |
| 18.00            | 0.1797              | 109.15          | 55                                  | 0                   | 47                  | 47                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 133                     |
|                  | max =               | 202             | min =                               | 30                  | sum =               | 1596                    |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2117              | 100.83          | 26                                  | 0                   | 22                  | 22                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4475              | 97.48           | 93                                  | 0                   | 79                  | 79                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6566              | 94.54           | 168                                 | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8247              | 92.18           | 238                                 | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9403              | 90.56           | 285                                 | 0                   | 241                 | 241                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9957              | 89.79           | 327                                 | 0                   | 277                 | 277                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9870              | 89.91           | 325                                 | 0                   | 275                 | 275                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9147              | 90.92           | 266                                 | 0                   | 225                 | 225                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7839              | 92.75           | 222                                 | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6035              | 95.28           | 152                                 | 0                   | 129                 | 129                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3856              | 98.36           | 90                                  | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 18.00            | 0.1453              | 101.77          | 37                                  | 0                   | 31                  | 31                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 157                     |
|                  | max =               | 277             | min =                               | 22                  | sum =               | 1886                    |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2097              | 89.35           | 18                                  | 0                   | 15                  | 15                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4487              | 86.00           | 76                                  | 1                   | 59                  | 60                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6577              | 83.06           | 154                                 | 7                   | 113                 | 119                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8225              | 80.73           | 228                                 | 14                  | 165                 | 179                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9320              | 79.17           | 272                                 | 23                  | 190                 | 213                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9785              | 78.51           | 296                                 | 22                  | 213                 | 235                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9590              | 78.79           | 288                                 | 21                  | 208                 | 229                     |
| 14.00            | 0.8747              | 79.99           | 237                                 | 15                  | 173                 | 188                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7315              | 82.02           | 215                                 | 8                   | 164                 | 172                     |
| 16.00            | 0.5390              | 84.73           | 154                                 | 3                   | 120                 | 123                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3104              | 87.94           | 100                                 | 0                   | 82                  | 82                      |
| 18.00            | 0.0613              | 91.42           | 36                                  | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
|                  |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 137                     |
|                  | max =               | 235             | min =                               | 15                  | sum =               | 1645                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 . azimuth angle = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

---

| LOCAL<br>TIME   | zenith<br>angle<br>ccsine | incidence on plane<br>angle<br>I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |      |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|                 |                           |  | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |                           |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00            | 0.1960                    | 77.32  | 27                     | 3                      | 13                         | 21   |
| 8.00            | 0.4283                    | 73.96  | 97                     | 17                     | 59                         | 77   |
| 9.00            | 0.6287                    | 71.02  | 185                    | 39                     | 110                        | 149  |
| 10.00           | 0.7835                    | 68.71  | 249                    | 50                     | 154                        | 204  |
| 11.00           | 0.8822                    | 67.22  | 305                    | 58                     | 194                        | 252  |
| 12.00           | 0.9182                    | 66.67  | 326                    | 51                     | 220                        | 271  |
| 13.00           | 0.8888                    | 67.12  | 300                    | 48                     | 201                        | 249  |
| 14.00           | 0.7962                    | 68.52  | 271                    | 39                     | 185                        | 225  |
| 15.00           | 0.6466                    | 70.75  | 236                    | 34                     | 158                        | 193  |
| 16.00           | 0.4503                    | 73.64  | 156                    | 19                     | 108                        | 127  |
| 17.00           | 0.2206                    | 75.97  | 32                     | 9                      | 55                         | 64   |
| 18.00           | -0.0269                   | 80.50  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|                 |                           |  |                        | average =              |                            | 153  |
|                 | max =                     | 271  | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 1331 |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |                           |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00            | 0.1491                    | 68.28  | 25                     | 7                      | 13                         | 20   |
| 8.00            | 0.3720                    | 64.88  | 150                    | 73                     | 50                         | 123  |
| 9.00            | 0.5642                    | 61.37  | 267                    | 128                    | 95                         | 223  |
| 10.00           | 0.7128                    | 59.48  | 387                    | 183                    | 145                        | 327  |
| 11.00           | 0.8075                    | 57.93  | 443                    | 206                    | 172                        | 378  |
| 12.00           | 0.8420                    | 57.36  | 475                    | 237                    | 168                        | 405  |
| 13.00           | 0.8138                    | 57.33  | 476                    | 231                    | 175                        | 405  |
| 14.00           | 0.7250                    | 59.28  | 435                    | 192                    | 177                        | 369  |
| 15.00           | 0.5815                    | 61.59  | 375                    | 176                    | 133                        | 313  |
| 16.00           | 0.3931                    | 64.55  | 268                    | 120                    | 99                         | 220  |
| 17.00           | 0.1727                    | 67.92  | 135                    | 55                     | 53                         | 108  |
| 18.00           | -0.0647                   | 71.47  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|                 |                           |  |                        | average =              |                            | 241  |
|                 | max =                     | 405  | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 2891 |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |                           |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00            | 0.0934                    | 64.80  | 17                     | 7                      | 7                          | 14   |
| 8.00            | 0.3133                    | 61.34  | 157                    | 95                     | 36                         | 131  |
| 9.00            | 0.5055                    | 58.23  | 323                    | 207                    | 68                         | 275  |
| 10.00           | 0.6570                    | 55.70  | 435                    | 273                    | 101                        | 375  |
| 11.00           | 0.7573                    | 53.98  | 514                    | 316                    | 129                        | 445  |
| 12.00           | 0.7997                    | 53.24  | 571                    | 357                    | 139                        | 496  |
| 13.00           | 0.7810                    | 53.56  | 593                    | 355                    | 149                        | 514  |
| 14.00           | 0.7033                    | 54.91  | 546                    | 323                    | 149                        | 472  |
| 15.00           | 0.5710                    | 57.11  | 467                    | 263                    | 121                        | 401  |
| 16.00           | 0.3935                    | 60.05  | 302                    | 200                    | 107                        | 313  |
| 17.00           | 0.1829                    | 63.40  | 212                    | 112                    | 62                         | 175  |
| 18.00           | -0.0466                   | 66.94  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|                 |                           |  |                        | average =              |                            | 301  |
|                 | max =                     | 514  | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 3612 |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 . azimuth angle = 45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | on plane I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            |                     |                 |                                     | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| JANUARY    |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.0417              | 112.77          | 2                                   | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00       | 0.2700              | 107.54          | 34                                  | 0                   | 29                  | 29                      |
| 9.00       | 0.4740              | 100.29          | 67                                  | 0                   | 57                  | 57                      |
| 10.00      | 0.5400              | 91.54           | 100                                 | 0                   | 34                  | 84                      |
| 11.00      | 0.7567              | 81.75           | 267                                 | 30                  | 151                 | 191                     |
| 12.00      | 0.8159              | 71.31           | 400                                 | 110                 | 205                 | 315                     |
| 13.00      | 0.8138              | 60.49           | 526                                 | 250                 | 192                 | 443                     |
| 14.00      | 0.7505              | 49.63           | 513                                 | 346                 | 190                 | 536                     |
| 15.00      | 0.5302              | 39.15           | 527                                 | 386                 | 171                 | 557                     |
| 16.00      | 0.4612              | 29.37           | 513                                 | 317                 | 141                 | 458                     |
| 17.00      | 0.2553              | 23.60           | 335                                 | 205                 | 95                  | 299                     |
| 18.00      | 0.0227              | 13.00           | 75                                  | 43                  | 25                  | 68                      |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 253                     |
|            |                     | max =           | 557                                 | min =               | 2                   | sum = 3038              |
| FEBRUARY   |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.0509              | 100.71          | 3                                   | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00       | 0.2933              | 115.11          | 31                                  | 0                   | 27                  | 27                      |
| 9.00       | 0.5147              | 107.41          | 103                                 | 0                   | 39                  | 83                      |
| 10.00      | 0.6914              | 98.22           | 131                                 | 0                   | 154                 | 154                     |
| 11.00      | 0.8173              | 88.07           | 263                                 | 1                   | 212                 | 214                     |
| 12.00      | 0.8840              | 77.39           | 383                                 | 49                  | 248                 | 297                     |
| 13.00      | 0.8867              | 66.50           | 474                                 | 133                 | 256                 | 389                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8254              | 55.73           | 540                                 | 207                 | 255                 | 462                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7042              | 45.71           | 553                                 | 258                 | 233                 | 492                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5315              | 37.16           | 505                                 | 261                 | 185                 | 446                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3188              | 31.58           | 349                                 | 183                 | 126                 | 309                     |
| 18.00      | 0.0808              | 30.76           | 122                                 | 69                  | 40                  | 109                     |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 249                     |
|            |                     | max =           | 492                                 | min =               | 3                   | sum = 2988              |
| MARCH      |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.1278              | 130.28          | 8                                   | 0                   | 6                   | 6                       |
| 8.00       | 0.3717              | 123.68          | 43                                  | 0                   | 36                  | 36                      |
| 9.00       | 0.5897              | 115.02          | 96                                  | 0                   | 81                  | 81                      |
| 10.00      | 0.7667              | 105.09          | 122                                 | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 11.00      | 0.8909              | 94.48           | 155                                 | 0                   | 131                 | 131                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9536              | 83.61           | 306                                 | 15                  | 218                 | 233                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9507              | 72.83           | 429                                 | 102                 | 234                 | 336                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8823              | 62.55           | 483                                 | 187                 | 216                 | 403                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7531              | 53.32           | 479                                 | 200                 | 212                 | 413                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5719              | 45.98           | 452                                 | 222                 | 174                 | 396                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3511              | 41.66           | 362                                 | 206                 | 114                 | 320                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1056              | 41.37           | 149                                 | 80                  | 52                  | 131                     |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 216                     |
|            |                     | max =           | 413                                 | min =               | 6                   | sum = 2589              |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) ผลเฉลยแสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = 45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | Hb               | SOLAR FACTOR |        |                  |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd           | Htotal | W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |              |                          |                  |                  |              |        |                  |
| 7.00       | 0.2125       | 140.21                   | 19               | 0                | 16           | 16     |                  |
| 8.00       | 0.4505       | 132.16                   | 77               | 0                | 65           | 65     |                  |
| 9.00       | 0.6605       | 122.40                   | 149              | 0                | 126          | 126    |                  |
| 10.00      | 0.8280       | 111.32                   | 212              | 0                | 179          | 179    |                  |
| 11.00      | 0.9419       | 100.95                   | 259              | 0                | 220          | 220    |                  |
| 12.00      | 0.9941       | 90.16                    | 286              | 0                | 242          | 242    |                  |
| 13.00      | 0.9813       | 79.81                    | 408              | 0                | 291          | 321    |                  |
| 14.00      | 0.9042       | 70.32                    | 427              | 95               | 250          | 345    |                  |
| 15.00      | 0.7682       | 62.22                    | 427              | 149              | 208          | 357    |                  |
| 16.00      | 0.5825       | 55.22                    | 395              | 160              | 173          | 338    |                  |
| 17.00      | 0.3597       | 53.10                    | 332              | 119              | 125          | 243    |                  |
| 18.00      | 0.1150       | 53.40                    | 111              | 42               | 53           | 95     |                  |
|            |              |                          |                  |                  | average =    | 212    |                  |
|            | max =        | 157                      | min =            | 16               | sum =        | 2548   |                  |
| MAY        |              |                          |                  |                  |              |        |                  |
| 6.00       | 0.3194       | 154.06                   | 2                | 0                | 1            | 1      |                  |
| 7.00       | 0.2589       | 147.76                   | 31               | 0                | 26           | 26     |                  |
| 8.00       | 0.4859       | 138.58                   | 77               | 0                | 65           | 65     |                  |
| 9.00       | 0.6351       | 128.17                   | 132              | 0                | 111          | 111    |                  |
| 10.00      | 0.8428       | 117.32                   | 176              | 0                | 149          | 149    |                  |
| 11.00      | 0.9483       | 106.43                   | 206              | 0                | 175          | 175    |                  |
| 12.00      | 0.9943       | 95.98                    | 222              | 0                | 188          | 188    |                  |
| 13.00      | 0.9778       | 86.14                    | 231              | 5                | 211          | 217    |                  |
| 14.00      | 0.8999       | 77.35                    | 344              | 55               | 207          | 261    |                  |
| 15.00      | 0.7659       | 70.07                    | 362              | 108              | 180          | 288    |                  |
| 16.00      | 0.5848       | 64.89                    | 328              | 114              | 156          | 270    |                  |
| 17.00      | 0.3692       | 62.36                    | 271              | 119              | 107          | 226    |                  |
| 18.00      | 0.1336       | 62.82                    | 116              | 49               | 48           | 97     |                  |
|            |              |                          |                  |                  | average =    | 173    |                  |
|            | max =        | 288                      | min =            | 26               | sum =        | 2074   |                  |
| JUNE       |              |                          |                  |                  |              |        |                  |
| 6.00       | 0.0251       | 158.38                   | 2                | 0                | 2            | 2      |                  |
| 7.00       | 0.2581       | 151.66                   | 30               | 0                | 25           | 25     |                  |
| 8.00       | 0.4792       | 142.09                   | 39               | 0                | 75           | 75     |                  |
| 9.00       | 0.6751       | 131.12                   | 140              | 0                | 119          | 119    |                  |
| 10.00      | 0.8308       | 120.60                   | 191              | 0                | 153          | 153    |                  |
| 11.00      | 0.9362       | 109.83                   | 221              | 0                | 187          | 187    |                  |
| 12.00      | 0.9941       | 99.49                    | 226              | 0                | 192          | 192    |                  |
| 13.00      | 0.9713       | 89.36                    | 252              | 0                | 222          | 222    |                  |
| 14.00      | 0.8997       | 81.10                    | 299              | 20               | 210          | 239    |                  |
| 15.00      | 0.7712       | 74.25                    | 291              | 57               | 170          | 238    |                  |
| 16.00      | 0.5974       | 69.22                    | 268              | 67               | 150          | 217    |                  |
| 17.00      | 0.3893       | 66.70                    | 184              | 54               | 96           | 150    |                  |
| 18.00      | 0.1610       | 66.98                    | 71               | 17               | 41           | 58     |                  |
|            |              |                          |                  |                  | average =    | 155    |                  |
|            | max =        | 235                      | min =            | 25               | sum =        | 1864   |                  |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = 45  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.247  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL<br>TIME | zenith<br>angle<br>cosine | incidence on plane<br>angle | I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|               |                           |                             |                               | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| JULY          |                           |                             |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00          | 0.2233                    | 151.01                      | 35                            | 0                      | 30                     | 30                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4549                    | 141.86                      | 39                            | 0                      | 76                     | 76                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6564                    | 131.43                      | 143                           | 0                      | 121                    | 121                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8190                    | 120.57                      | 168                           | 0                      | 142                    | 142                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9317                    | 109.74                      | 177                           | 0                      | 149                    | 149                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9867                    | 99.26                       | 222                           | 0                      | 138                    | 138                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9803                    | 89.42                       | 270                           | 0                      | 226                    | 226                        |
| 14.00         | 0.9129                    | 80.60                       | 321                           | 23                     | 227                    | 250                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7892                    | 73.22                       | 312                           | 44                     | 207                    | 251                        |
| 16.00         | 0.6175                    | 67.33                       | 243                           | 37                     | 165                    | 201                        |
| 17.00         | 0.4096                    | 64.95                       | 171                           | 47                     | 95                     | 142                        |
| 18.00         | 0.1797                    | 64.93                       | 55                            | 3                      | 47                     | 55                         |
|               |                           |                             |                               |                        | average =              | 153                        |
|               | max =                     | 251                         | min =                         | 30                     | sum =                  | 1831                       |
| AUGUST        |                           |                             |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00          | 0.2117                    | 144.20                      | 26                            | 0                      | 22                     | 22                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4475                    | 135.36                      | 33                            | 0                      | 79                     | 79                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6566                    | 125.90                      | 168                           | 0                      | 142                    | 142                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8247                    | 115.21                      | 238                           | 0                      | 202                    | 202                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9403                    | 104.32                      | 285                           | 0                      | 241                    | 241                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9957                    | 93.61                       | 314                           | 0                      | 265                    | 265                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9870                    | 83.40                       | 339                           | 4                      | 275                    | 279                        |
| 14.00         | 0.9147                    | 74.09                       | 219                           | 25                     | 236                    | 261                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7839                    | 66.19                       | 272                           | 53                     | 195                    | 227                        |
| 16.00         | 0.6035                    | 60.33                       | 225                           | 55                     | 135                    | 190                        |
| 17.00         | 0.3856                    | 57.21                       | 143                           | 42                     | 79                     | 121                        |
| 18.00         | 0.1453                    | 57.30                       | 44                            | 7                      | 31                     | 38                         |
|               |                           |                             |                               |                        | average =              | 172                        |
|               | max =                     | 279                         | min =                         | 22                     | sum =                  | 2068                       |
| SEPTEMBER     |                           |                             |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00          | 0.2097                    | 133.10                      | 17                            | 0                      | 14                     | 14                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4487                    | 125.50                      | 66                            | 0                      | 56                     | 56                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6577                    | 116.12                      | 122                           | 0                      | 103                    | 103                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8225                    | 105.77                      | 177                           | 0                      | 150                    | 150                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9320                    | 94.96                       | 201                           | 0                      | 170                    | 170                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9785                    | 84.09                       | 274                           | 7                      | 213                    | 219                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9590                    | 73.53                       | 307                           | 40                     | 208                    | 248                        |
| 14.00         | 0.8747                    | 63.71                       | 239                           | 69                     | 173                    | 242                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7315                    | 55.23                       | 279                           | 74                     | 164                    | 238                        |
| 16.00         | 0.5390                    | 48.93                       | 230                           | 79                     | 120                    | 199                        |
| 17.00         | 0.3104                    | 45.80                       | 151                           | 49                     | 82                     | 131                        |
| 18.00         | 0.0613                    | 46.53                       | 53                            | 25                     | 30                     | 55                         |
|               |                           |                             |                               |                        | average =              | 152                        |
|               | max =                     | 248                         | min =                         | 14                     | sum =                  | 1825                       |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มแสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 45  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane |                               | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 | cosine       | angle              | I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |              |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.1960       | 121.37             | 21                            | 0                      | 13                     | 18                         |
| 8.00            | 0.4283       | 114.39             | 56                            | 0                      | 56                     | 56                         |
| 9.00            | 0.6287       | 105.63             | 119                           | 0                      | 101                    | 101                        |
| 10.00           | 0.7835       | 95.73              | 167                           | 0                      | 142                    | 142                        |
| 11.00           | 0.8822       | 85.16              | 246                           | 4                      | 194                    | 198                        |
| 12.00           | 0.9182       | 74.29              | 305                           | 28                     | 220                    | 248                        |
| 13.00           | 0.8888       | 63.48              | 309                           | 58                     | 201                    | 259                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7962       | 53.17              | 305                           | 76                     | 185                    | 261                        |
| 15.00           | 0.6466       | 43.99              | 293                           | 95                     | 153                    | 254                        |
| 16.00           | 0.4503       | 37.03              | 210                           | 76                     | 108                    | 183                        |
| 17.00           | 0.2206       | 33.85              | 126                           | 56                     | 55                     | 111                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0269      | 25.52              | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |              |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 153                        |
|                 | max =        | 261                | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 1331                       |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |              |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.1491       | 112.75             | 15                            | 0                      | 13                     | 13                         |
| 8.00            | 0.3720       | 106.47             | 51                            | 0                      | 43                     | 43                         |
| 9.00            | 0.5642       | 98.39              | 94                            | 0                      | 79                     | 79                         |
| 10.00           | 0.7128       | 89.03              | 179                           | 0                      | 145                    | 145                        |
| 11.00           | 0.8075       | 78.83              | 291                           | 44                     | 172                    | 215                        |
| 12.00           | 0.8420       | 68.13              | 389                           | 144                    | 168                    | 312                        |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 57.24              | 480                           | 235                    | 175                    | 410                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7250       | 46.53              | 514                           | 274                    | 177                    | 451                        |
| 15.00           | 0.5815       | 36.58              | 520                           | 326                    | 138                    | 463                        |
| 16.00           | 0.3931       | 28.52              | 425                           | 281                    | 99                     | 381                        |
| 17.00           | 0.1727       | 24.56              | 239                           | 162                    | 53                     | 214                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0647      | 26.67              | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |              |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 227                        |
|                 | max =        | 463                | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 2727                       |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |              |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.0934       | 109.59             | 8                             | 0                      | 7                      | 7                          |
| 8.00            | 0.3133       | 103.91             | 36                            | 0                      | 30                     | 30                         |
| 9.00            | 0.5055       | 96.37              | 57                            | 0                      | 48                     | 48                         |
| 10.00           | 0.6570       | 87.45              | 145                           | 3                      | 101                    | 105                        |
| 11.00           | 0.7573       | 77.58              | 285                           | 71                     | 129                    | 200                        |
| 12.00           | 0.7997       | 67.08              | 429                           | 203                    | 139                    | 343                        |
| 13.00           | 0.7813       | 56.25              | 566                           | 337                    | 149                    | 486                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7033       | 45.40              | 628                           | 407                    | 149                    | 556                        |
| 15.00           | 0.5710       | 34.99              | 627                           | 428                    | 134                    | 562                        |
| 16.00           | 0.3935       | 25.99              | 568                           | 404                    | 107                    | 511                        |
| 17.00           | 0.1829       | 20.69              | 363                           | 265                    | 62                     | 327                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0466      | 22.07              | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |              |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 265                        |
|                 | max =        | 562                | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 3176                       |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มวางอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417       | 157.67                   | 0                | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700       | 149.29                   | 34               | 0                   | 29                  | 29                      |
| 9.00            | 0.4740       | 137.39                   | 67               | 0                   | 57                  | 57                      |
| 10.00           | 0.6400       | 124.20                   | 100              | 0                   | 84                  | 84                      |
| 11.00           | 0.7567       | 110.47                   | 150              | 0                   | 127                 | 127                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159       | 96.53                    | 202              | 0                   | 171                 | 171                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 82.52                    | 306              | 28                  | 192                 | 220                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505       | 68.58                    | 443              | 163                 | 190                 | 353                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6302       | 54.83                    | 617              | 275                 | 171                 | 446                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612       | 41.75                    | 865              | 270                 | 141                 | 411                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550       | 29.99                    | 123              | 193                 | 95                  | 288                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0257       | 22.00                    | 77               | 43                  | 25                  | 68                      |
|                 |              |                          |                  | average =           |                     | 188                     |
|                 | max =        | 446                      | min =            | 2                   | sum =               | 2257                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599       | 155.37                   | 3                | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993       | 154.75                   | 31               | 0                   | 27                  | 27                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5147       | 141.24                   | 103              | 0                   | 88                  | 88                      |
| 10.00           | 0.6914       | 127.00                   | 181              | 0                   | 154                 | 154                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173       | 112.52                   | 222              | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8340       | 97.93                    | 256              | 0                   | 217                 | 217                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8867       | 83.31                    | 353              | 16                  | 256                 | 272                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254       | 68.72                    | 455              | 115                 | 255                 | 370                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042       | 54.23                    | 516              | 210                 | 233                 | 444                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315       | 39.96                    | 494              | 251                 | 185                 | 435                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188       | 26.34                    | 360              | 193                 | 126                 | 319                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0808       | 15.26                    | 132              | 78                  | 40                  | 117                     |
|                 |              |                          |                  | average =           |                     | 219                     |
|                 | max =        | 444                      | min =            | 3                   | sum =               | 2632                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278       | 171.49                   | 8                | 0                   | 6                   | 6                       |
| 8.00            | 0.3717       | 156.72                   | 43               | 0                   | 36                  | 36                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5897       | 141.77                   | 96               | 0                   | 81                  | 81                      |
| 10.00           | 0.7667       | 126.80                   | 122              | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909       | 111.82                   | 155              | 0                   | 131                 | 131                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536       | 96.83                    | 216              | 0                   | 182                 | 182                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507       | 81.85                    | 350              | 28                  | 234                 | 262                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823       | 66.86                    | 449              | 150                 | 216                 | 366                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531       | 51.98                    | 487              | 208                 | 212                 | 421                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719       | 36.91                    | 490              | 259                 | 174                 | 433                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511       | 21.97                    | 416              | 258                 | 114                 | 372                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056       | 7.25                     | 177              | 106                 | 52                  | 158                     |
|                 |              |                          |                  | average =           |                     | 213                     |
|                 | max =        | 433                      | min =            | 6                   | sum =               | 2552                    |



ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 90  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | SOLAR FACTOR               |                     |                     |                         |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            |                     |                 | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2125              | 165.98          | 19                         | 0                   | 16                  | 16                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4505              | 152.98          | 77                         | 0                   | 65                  | 65                      |
| 9.00       | 0.5605              | 138.66          | 149                        | 0                   | 126                 | 126                     |
| 10.00      | 0.3280              | 124.03          | 212                        | 0                   | 179                 | 179                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9419              | 109.29          | 359                        | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9941              | 94.50           | 386                        | 0                   | 242                 | 242                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9813              | 79.70           | 409                        | 30                  | 291                 | 322                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9042              | 64.93           | 462                        | 133                 | 250                 | 382                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7682              | 50.21           | 494                        | 321                 | 308                 | 429                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5825              | 35.66           | 480                        | 246                 | 178                 | 424                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3597              | 21.63           | 356                        | 192                 | 125                 | 316                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1150              | 10.45           | 142                        | 73                  | 53                  | 126                     |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 337                     |
|            | max =               | 429             | min =                      | 16                  | sum =               | 2848                    |
| MAY        |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0194              | 160.89          | 2                          | 0                   | 1                   | 1                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2589              | 158.11          | 31                         | 0                   | 26                  | 26                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4859              | 147.96          | 77                         | 0                   | 65                  | 65                      |
| 9.00       | 0.6851              | 135.21          | 132                        | 0                   | 111                 | 111                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8428              | 121.56          | 176                        | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9483              | 107.54          | 206                        | 0                   | 175                 | 175                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9943              | 93.37           | 222                        | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9778              | 79.13           | 337                        | 42                  | 211                 | 253                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8999              | 65.07           | 437                        | 153                 | 207                 | 360                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7659              | 51.20           | 487                        | 243                 | 180                 | 423                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5848              | 37.92           | 451                        | 243                 | 156                 | 399                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3692              | 26.17           | 406                        | 256                 | 107                 | 363                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1336              | 19.11           | 180                        | 113                 | 48                  | 161                     |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 223                     |
|            | max =               | 423             | min =                      | 26                  | sum =               | 2674                    |
| JUNE       |                     |                 |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0251              | 156.53          | 2                          | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2581              | 154.70          | 30                         | 0                   | 25                  | 25                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4798              | 146.03          | 89                         | 0                   | 75                  | 75                      |
| 9.00       | 0.6751              | 134.27          | 140                        | 0                   | 119                 | 119                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8308              | 121.23          | 181                        | 0                   | 153                 | 153                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9362              | 107.76          | 221                        | 0                   | 187                 | 187                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9841              | 94.01           | 226                        | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9713              | 80.22           | 307                        | 20                  | 222                 | 242                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8987              | 66.54           | 381                        | 103                 | 210                 | 313                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7712              | 53.19           | 410                        | 175                 | 178                 | 354                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5974              | 40.59           | 373                        | 173                 | 150                 | 327                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3893              | 29.78           | 267                        | 140                 | 96                  | 236                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1610              | 23.47           | 101                        | 48                  | 41                  | 89                      |
|            |                     |                 |                            |                     | average =           | 193                     |
|            | max =               | 354             | min =                      | 25                  | sum =               | 2311                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME       | zenith angle cosine | incidence on plane angle | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                     |                          |                            | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2283              | 157.05                   | 35                         | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4549              | 148.37                   | 39                         | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6564              | 136.39                   | 143                        | 0                   | 121                 | 121                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8190              | 123.19                   | 168                        | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9317              | 109.47                   | 177                        | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9867              | 95.55                    | 222                        | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9803              | 81.57                    | 109                        | 17                  | 226                 | 243                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9129              | 67.67                    | 392                        | 95                  | 227                 | 321                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7892              | 54.03                    | 381                        | 119                 | 207                 | 327                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6175              | 40.99                    | 291                        | 38                  | 165                 | 252                     |
| 17.00            | 0.4096              | 29.45                    | 234                        | 112                 | 95                  | 206                     |
| 18.00            | 0.1797              | 21.97                    | 77                         | 20                  | 47                  | 67                      |
|                  |                     | max = 327                | min = 30                   | average = 177       | sum = 2121          |                         |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2117              | 163.56                   | 26                         | 0                   | 22                  | 22                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4475              | 152.22                   | 93                         | 0                   | 79                  | 79                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6566              | 138.60                   | 168                        | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8247              | 124.36                   | 238                        | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9403              | 109.88                   | 285                        | 0                   | 241                 | 241                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9877              | 95.92                    | 314                        | 0                   | 265                 | 265                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9872              | 81.73                    | 227                        | 3                   | 275                 | 283                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9177              | 65.10                    | 227                        | 47                  | 236                 | 292                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7877              | 51.77                    | 294                        | 37                  | 167                 | 351                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6177              | 40.00                    | 203                        | 95                  | 108                 | 301                     |
| 17.00            | 0.4077              | 29.34                    | 155                        | 112                 | 63                  | 255                     |
| 18.00            | 0.1453              | 14.51                    | 75                         | 20                  | 47                  | 117                     |
|                  |                     | max = 283                | min = 22                   | average = 177       | sum = 2107          |                         |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2097              | 167.88                   | 17                         | 0                   | 14                  | 14                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4487              | 152.99                   | 66                         | 0                   | 56                  | 56                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6577              | 138.03                   | 122                        | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8225              | 123.05                   | 177                        | 0                   | 150                 | 150                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9320              | 108.07                   | 201                        | 0                   | 170                 | 170                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9785              | 93.08                    | 230                        | 0                   | 194                 | 194                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9590              | 78.09                    | 291                        | 24                  | 208                 | 231                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9747              | 63.10                    | 291                        | 71                  | 173                 | 244                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7715              | 48.12                    | 293                        | 39                  | 154                 | 253                     |
| 16.00            | 0.5390              | 33.15                    | 254                        | 103                 | 100                 | 223                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3104              | 18.21                    | 171                        | 63                  | 32                  | 150                     |
| 18.00            | 0.0613              | 3.80                     | 76                         | 20                  | 47                  | 67                      |
|                  |                     | max = 253                | min = 14                   | average = 155       | sum = 1855          |                         |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพลตฟอร์มแสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 90  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL<br>TIME   | zenith<br>angle<br>cosine | incidence on plane<br>angle<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                           |   |                               | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |                           |   |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.1960                    | 162.88  | 21                            | 0                      | 18                     | 18                         |
| 8.00            | 0.4283                    | 149.36  | 56                            | 0                      | 56                     | 56                         |
| 9.00            | 0.6287                    | 134.94  | 119                           | 0                      | 101                    | 101                        |
| 10.00           | 0.7835                    | 120.28  | 167                           | 0                      | 142                    | 142                        |
| 11.00           | 0.8822                    | 105.53  | 212                           | 0                      | 180                    | 180                        |
| 12.00           | 0.9182                    | 90.75   | 245                           | 0                      | 207                    | 207                        |
| 13.00           | 0.8388                    | 75.95   | 277                           | 23                     | 201                    | 224                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7362                    | 61.21   | 288                           | 58                     | 185                    | 243                        |
| 15.00           | 0.6466                    | 46.54   | 288                           | 91                     | 158                    | 249                        |
| 16.00           | 0.4503                    | 32.08   | 215                           | 31                     | 108                    | 188                        |
| 17.00           | 0.2206                    | 13.39   | 135                           | 54                     | 55                     | 119                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0269                   | 9.63  | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |                           |   |                               |                        | average =              | 144                        |
|                 | max =                     | 249   | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 1726                       |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |                           |   |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.1491                    | 156.48  | 15                            | 0                      | 13                     | 13                         |
| 8.00            | 0.3720                    | 145.64  | 51                            | 0                      | 43                     | 43                         |
| 9.00            | 0.5642                    | 132.67  | 94                            | 0                      | 79                     | 79                         |
| 10.00           | 0.7128                    | 118.94  | 141                           | 0                      | 119                    | 119                        |
| 11.00           | 0.8075                    | 104.89  | 166                           | 0                      | 141                    | 141                        |
| 12.00           | 0.8420                    | 90.72   | 155                           | 0                      | 131                    | 131                        |
| 13.00           | 0.8138                    | 76.54   | 324                           | 57                     | 175                    | 242                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7250                    | 62.48   | 414                           | 169                    | 177                    | 345                        |
| 15.00           | 0.5815                    | 48.70   | 457                           | 262                    | 138                    | 400                        |
| 16.00           | 0.3931                    | 35.62   | 402                           | 259                    | 99                     | 359                        |
| 17.00           | 0.1727                    | 24.43   | 239                           | 162                    | 53                     | 215                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0647                   | 18.93   | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |                           |   |                               |                        | average =              | 174                        |
|                 | max =                     | 400   | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 2087                       |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |                           |   |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00            | 0.0934                    | 154.15  | 8                             | 0                      | 7                      | 7                          |
| 8.00            | 0.3133                    | 145.05  | 36                            | 0                      | 30                     | 30                         |
| 9.00            | 0.5055                    | 133.12  | 57                            | 0                      | 48                     | 48                         |
| 10.00           | 0.6570                    | 120.05  | 83                            | 0                      | 70                     | 70                         |
| 11.00           | 0.7573                    | 106.49  | 106                           | 0                      | 90                     | 90                         |
| 12.00           | 0.7997                    | 92.73   | 110                           | 0                      | 93                     | 93                         |
| 13.00           | 0.7813                    | 78.94   | 311                           | 56                     | 149                    | 215                        |
| 14.00           | 0.7033                    | 65.28   | 445                           | 213                    | 149                    | 362                        |
| 15.00           | 0.5710                    | 51.97   | 511                           | 312                    | 134                    | 446                        |
| 16.00           | 0.3935                    | 39.47   | 506                           | 344                    | 107                    | 451                        |
| 17.00           | 0.1829                    | 28.92   | 344                           | 247                    | 62                     | 310                        |
| 18.00           | -0.0466                   | 23.23   | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          |
|                 |                           |   |                               |                        | average =              | 177                        |
|                 | max =                     | 451   | min =                         | 0                      | sum =                  | 2124                       |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane |                  | SOLAR FACTOR     |                  |                  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | cosine       | angle              | I (total)        | Hb               | Hd               | Htotal           |
|                 |              |                    | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.0417       | 157.09             | 2                | 0                | 2                | 2                |
| 8.00            | 0.2700       | 156.13             | 34               | 0                | 29               | 29               |
| 9.00            | 0.4740       | 149.56             | 57               | 0                | 57               | 57               |
| 10.00           | 0.6400       | 140.16             | 100              | 0                | 84               | 84               |
| 11.00           | 0.7567       | 129.64             | 150              | 0                | 127              | 127              |
| 12.00           | 0.8159       | 118.76             | 202              | 0                | 171              | 171              |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 107.96             | 173              | 0                | 151              | 151              |
| 14.00           | 0.7505       | 97.55              | 130              | 0                | 152              | 152              |
| 15.00           | 0.6302       | 87.32              | 223              | 2                | 171              | 173              |
| 16.00           | 0.4612       | 79.16              | 242              | 37               | 141              | 177              |
| 17.00           | 0.2550       | 72.03              | 137              | 52               | 95               | 146              |
| 18.00           | 0.0257       | 66.96              | 49               | 15               | 25               | 40               |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 109              |
|                 | max =        | 177                | min =            | 2                | sum =            | 1310             |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.0599       | 149.96             | 3                | 0                | 3                | 3                |
| 8.00            | 0.2993       | 148.70             | 31               | 0                | 27               | 27               |
| 9.00            | 0.5147       | 143.46             | 103              | 0                | 88               | 88               |
| 10.00           | 0.6914       | 135.09             | 181              | 0                | 154              | 154              |
| 11.00           | 0.8173       | 125.11             | 222              | 0                | 188              | 188              |
| 12.00           | 0.8840       | 114.42             | 256              | 0                | 217              | 217              |
| 13.00           | 0.8867       | 103.54             | 264              | 0                | 224              | 224              |
| 14.00           | 0.8254       | 92.82              | 266              | 0                | 226              | 226              |
| 15.00           | 0.7042       | 82.62              | 329              | 19               | 233              | 252              |
| 16.00           | 0.5315       | 73.32              | 321              | 63               | 185              | 252              |
| 17.00           | 0.3138       | 65.45              | 247              | 77               | 126              | 203              |
| 18.00           | 0.0808       | 59.67              | 91               | 38               | 40               | 77               |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 159              |
|                 | max =        | 252                | min =            | 3                | sum =            | 1909             |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.1278       | 138.77             | 3                | 0                | 6                | 6                |
| 8.00            | 0.3717       | 138.11             | 43               | 0                | 36               | 36               |
| 9.00            | 0.5897       | 133.48             | 96               | 0                | 81               | 81               |
| 10.00           | 0.7667       | 125.93             | 122              | 0                | 103              | 103              |
| 11.00           | 0.8909       | 116.58             | 155              | 0                | 131              | 131              |
| 12.00           | 0.9536       | 106.24             | 216              | 0                | 182              | 182              |
| 13.00           | 0.9507       | 95.43              | 227              | 0                | 192              | 192              |
| 14.00           | 0.8823       | 84.56              | 302              | 12               | 216              | 228              |
| 15.00           | 0.7531       | 74.00              | 356              | 57               | 212              | 230              |
| 16.00           | 0.5719       | 64.16              | 360              | 125              | 174              | 299              |
| 17.00           | 0.3511       | 55.64              | 306              | 149              | 114              | 263              |
| 18.00           | 0.1056       | 49.27              | 137              | 58               | 52               | 120              |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 160              |
|                 | max =        | 299                | min =            | 6                | sum =            | 1922             |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แคลคูลอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 135  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL<br>TIME | zenith          | Incidence on plane |                               | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|               | angle<br>cosine | angle              | I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL         |                 |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 7.00          | 0.2125          | 127.13             | 19                            | 0                      | 16                     | 16                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4505          | 126.07             | 77                            | 0                      | 65                     | 65                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6605          | 121.73             | 149                           | 0                      | 126                    | 126                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8280          | 114.82             | 212                           | 0                      | 179                    | 179                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9419          | 106.09             | 259                           | 0                      | 220                    | 220                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9941          | 96.21              | 286                           | 0                      | 242                    | 242                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9813          | 85.64              | 272                           | 6                      | 291                    | 297                        |
| 14.00         | 0.9042          | 74.78              | 298                           | 64                     | 250                    | 314                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7632          | 63.97              | 416                           | 137                    | 208                    | 345                        |
| 16.00         | 0.5825          | 53.64              | 407                           | 173                    | 178                    | 351                        |
| 17.00         | 0.3597          | 44.42              | 308                           | 145                    | 125                    | 270                        |
| 18.00         | 0.1150          | 37.38              | 127                           | 59                     | 53                     | 112                        |
|               |                 |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 211                        |
|               | max =           | 351                | min =                         | 16                     | sum =                  | 2537                       |
| MAY           |                 |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00          | 0.0194          | 115.91             | 2                             | 0                      | 1                      | 1                          |
| 7.00          | 0.2589          | 117.80             | 31                            | 0                      | 26                     | 26                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4859          | 116.67             | 77                            | 0                      | 65                     | 65                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6851          | 112.69             | 132                           | 0                      | 111                    | 111                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8428          | 106.33             | 176                           | 0                      | 149                    | 149                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9483          | 98.19              | 206                           | 0                      | 175                    | 175                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9943          | 88.79              | 270                           | 1                      | 221                    | 222                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9778          | 78.56              | 342                           | 47                     | 211                    | 258                        |
| 14.00         | 0.8999          | 67.85              | 417                           | 131                    | 207                    | 337                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7659          | 56.96              | 451                           | 205                    | 180                    | 386                        |
| 16.00         | 0.5848          | 46.27              | 418                           | 210                    | 156                    | 366                        |
| 17.00         | 0.3692          | 36.36              | 377                           | 229                    | 107                    | 336                        |
| 18.00         | 0.1336          | 28.41              | 172                           | 105                    | 48                     | 153                        |
|               |                 |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 215                        |
|               | max =           | 386                | min =                         | 26                     | sum =                  | 2584                       |
| JUNE          |                 |                    |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00          | 0.0251          | 111.56             | 2                             | 0                      | 2                      | 2                          |
| 7.00          | 0.2581          | 113.48             | 30                            | 0                      | 25                     | 25                         |
| 8.00          | 0.4798          | 112.58             | 89                            | 0                      | 75                     | 75                         |
| 9.00          | 0.6751          | 108.95             | 140                           | 0                      | 119                    | 119                        |
| 10.00         | 0.8308          | 103.02             | 181                           | 0                      | 153                    | 153                        |
| 11.00         | 0.9362          | 95.28              | 221                           | 0                      | 187                    | 187                        |
| 12.00         | 0.9841          | 86.22              | 258                           | 2                      | 208                    | 210                        |
| 13.00         | 0.9713          | 76.25              | 325                           | 36                     | 222                    | 258                        |
| 14.00         | 0.8987          | 65.69              | 385                           | 108                    | 210                    | 318                        |
| 15.00         | 0.7712          | 54.84              | 402                           | 167                    | 178                    | 345                        |
| 16.00         | 0.5974          | 44.01              | 362                           | 168                    | 150                    | 317                        |
| 17.00         | 0.3893          | 33.71              | 260                           | 134                    | 96                     | 230                        |
| 18.00         | 0.1610          | 25.01              | 100                           | 47                     | 41                     | 89                         |
|               |                 |                    |                               |                        | average =              | 194                        |
|               | max =           | 345                | min =                         | 25                     | sum =                  | 2326                       |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL TIME       | zenith angle cosine | incidence on plane angle | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                     |                          |                            | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2283              | 115.31                   | 35                         | 0                   | 30                  | 30                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4549              | 114.69                   | 39                         | 0                   | 76                  | 76                      |
| 9.00             | 0.5564              | 111.25                   | 143                        | 0                   | 121                 | 121                     |
| 10.00            | 0.3190              | 105.40                   | 158                        | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 11.00            | 0.3317              | 97.68                    | 177                        | 0                   | 149                 | 149                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9867              | 83.61                    | 251                        | 1                   | 214                 | 215                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9303              | 78.62                    | 224                        | 28                  | 226                 | 255                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9129              | 68.04                    | 290                        | 92                  | 227                 | 319                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7892              | 57.17                    | 271                        | 108                 | 207                 | 316                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6175              | 46.18                    | 223                        | 79                  | 165                 | 244                     |
| 17.00            | 0.4096              | 36.13                    | 225                        | 103                 | 95                  | 198                     |
| 18.00            | 0.1797              | 27.40                    | 76                         | 19                  | 47                  | 66                      |
|                  |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 177                     |
|                  | max =               | 319                      | min =                      | 30                  | sum =               | 2129                    |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2117              | 123.05                   | 26                         | 0                   | 22                  | 22                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4475              | 122.25                   | 93                         | 0                   | 79                  | 79                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6566              | 118.32                   | 168                        | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8247              | 111.85                   | 238                        | 0                   | 202                 | 202                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9403              | 103.51                   | 285                        | 0                   | 241                 | 241                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9957              | 93.91                    | 314                        | 0                   | 265                 | 265                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9870              | 83.53                    | 338                        | 4                   | 275                 | 279                     |
| 14.00            | 0.9147              | 72.73                    | 322                        | 29                  | 236                 | 265                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7839              | 61.86                    | 279                        | 41                  | 195                 | 235                     |
| 16.00            | 0.6035              | 51.30                    | 243                        | 73                  | 135                 | 208                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3856              | 41.67                    | 161                        | 62                  | 79                  | 141                     |
| 18.00            | 0.1453              | 34.02                    | 48                         | 11                  | 31                  | 42                      |
|                  |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 177                     |
|                  | max =               | 279                      | min =                      | 22                  | sum =               | 2121                    |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00             | 0.2097              | 134.38                   | 17                         | 0                   | 14                  | 14                      |
| 8.00             | 0.4487              | 132.79                   | 66                         | 0                   | 56                  | 56                      |
| 9.00             | 0.6577              | 127.68                   | 122                        | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 10.00            | 0.8225              | 119.97                   | 177                        | 0                   | 150                 | 150                     |
| 11.00            | 0.9320              | 110.62                   | 201                        | 0                   | 170                 | 170                     |
| 12.00            | 0.9785              | 100.30                   | 230                        | 0                   | 194                 | 194                     |
| 13.00            | 0.9590              | 89.52                    | 247                        | 0                   | 208                 | 208                     |
| 14.00            | 0.8747              | 78.64                    | 242                        | 19                  | 173                 | 192                     |
| 15.00            | 0.7315              | 68.05                    | 250                        | 42                  | 164                 | 206                     |
| 16.00            | 0.5390              | 58.19                    | 212                        | 61                  | 120                 | 180                     |
| 17.00            | 0.3104              | 49.74                    | 147                        | 45                  | 82                  | 127                     |
| 18.00            | 0.0613              | 43.69                    | 65                         | 26                  | 30                  | 57                      |
|                  |                     |                          |                            | average =           |                     | 138                     |
|                  | max =               | 208                      | min =                      | 14                  | sum =               | 1657                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = 135  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.73  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

| LOCAL<br>TIME | zenith          | incidence on plane                     | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |      |
|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|               | angle<br>cosine | angle<br>I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| OCTOBER       |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.1960          | 146.20                                 | 31                     | 0                      | 18                         | 13   |
| 8.00          | 0.4283          | 143.49                                 | 56                     | 0                      | 56                         | 56   |
| 9.00          | 0.6287          | 136.34                                 | 119                    | 0                      | 101                        | 101  |
| 10.00         | 0.7835          | 127.83                                 | 157                    | 0                      | 142                        | 142  |
| 11.00         | 0.8822          | 117.59                                 | 212                    | 0                      | 130                        | 130  |
| 12.00         | 0.9182          | 106.31                                 | 245                    | 0                      | 207                        | 207  |
| 13.00         | 0.8888          | 95.94                                  | 223                    | 0                      | 189                        | 189  |
| 14.00         | 0.7962          | 85.32                                  | 230                    | 3                      | 135                        | 188  |
| 15.00         | 0.6466          | 75.32                                  | 224                    | 23                     | 158                        | 181  |
| 16.00         | 0.4503          | 66.42                                  | 169                    | 32                     | 103                        | 140  |
| 17.00         | 0.2206          | 59.23                                  | 103                    | 32                     | 55                         | 87   |
| 18.00         | -0.0269         | 54.52                                  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 124  |
|               | max =           | 207                                    | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 1487 |
| NOVEMBER      |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.1491          | 155.51                                 | 15                     | 0                      | 13                         | 13   |
| 8.00          | 0.3720          | 152.11                                 | 51                     | 0                      | 43                         | 43   |
| 9.00          | 0.5642          | 144.35                                 | 94                     | 0                      | 79                         | 79   |
| 10.00         | 0.7128          | 134.52                                 | 141                    | 0                      | 119                        | 119  |
| 11.00         | 0.8075          | 123.86                                 | 166                    | 0                      | 141                        | 141  |
| 12.00         | 0.8420          | 112.97                                 | 155                    | 0                      | 131                        | 131  |
| 13.00         | 0.8138          | 102.24                                 | 165                    | 0                      | 140                        | 140  |
| 14.00         | 0.7250          | 91.97                                  | 176                    | 0                      | 149                        | 149  |
| 15.00         | 0.5815          | 82.51                                  | 221                    | 21                     | 138                        | 158  |
| 16.00         | 0.3931          | 74.28                                  | 212                    | 60                     | 99                         | 159  |
| 17.00         | 0.1727          | 67.79                                  | 136                    | 56                     | 53                         | 109  |
| 18.00         | -0.0647         | 63.63                                  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 104  |
|               | max =           | 159                                    | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 1242 |
| DECEMBER      |                 |  |                        |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00          | 0.0934          | 159.64                                 | 8                      | 0                      | 7                          | 7    |
| 8.00          | 0.3133          | 156.74                                 | 36                     | 0                      | 30                         | 30   |
| 9.00          | 0.5055          | 148.83                                 | 57                     | 0                      | 48                         | 48   |
| 10.00         | 0.6570          | 138.81                                 | 83                     | 0                      | 70                         | 70   |
| 11.00         | 0.7573          | 128.07                                 | 106                    | 0                      | 90                         | 90   |
| 12.00         | 0.7997          | 117.18                                 | 110                    | 0                      | 93                         | 93   |
| 13.00         | 0.7813          | 106.52                                 | 121                    | 0                      | 103                        | 103  |
| 14.00         | 0.7033          | 96.36                                  | 131                    | 0                      | 111                        | 111  |
| 15.00         | 0.5710          | 87.02                                  | 188                    | 4                      | 134                        | 138  |
| 16.00         | 0.3935          | 78.88                                  | 221                    | 47                     | 107                        | 154  |
| 17.00         | 0.1829          | 72.40                                  | 157                    | 53                     | 62                         | 126  |
| 18.00         | -0.0466         | 68.11                                  | 0                      | 0                      | 0                          | 0    |
|               |                 |  |                        |                        | average =                  | 31   |
|               | max =           | 154                                    | min =                  | 0                      | sum =                      | 970  |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟกเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 12.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 120  
 erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

---

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence angle | on plane I (total) | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | cosine       |                 | W/m <sup>2</sup>   | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |              |                 |                    |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417       | 112.19          | 2                  | 0                   | 2                   | 2                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700       | 115.69          | 34                 | 0                   | 29                  | 29                      |
| 9.00            | 0.4740       | 118.90          | 67                 | 0                   | 57                  | 57                      |
| 10.00           | 0.6400       | 121.59          | 100                | 0                   | 84                  | 84                      |
| 11.00           | 0.7567       | 123.53          | 150                | 0                   | 127                 | 127                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159       | 124.53          | 202                | 0                   | 171                 | 171                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 124.50          | 178                | 0                   | 151                 | 151                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505       | 123.43          | 130                | 0                   | 152                 | 152                     |
| 15.00           | 0.5302       | 121.43          | 157                | 0                   | 142                 | 142                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612       | 118.70          | 148                | 0                   | 125                 | 125                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550       | 115.46          | 105                | 0                   | 39                  | 39                      |
| 18.00           | 0.0257       | 111.95          | 29                 | 0                   | 25                  | 25                      |
|                 |              |                 |                    |                     | average =           | 96                      |
|                 | max =        | 171             | min =              | 2                   | sum =               | 1154                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |              |                 |                    |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599       | 104.21          | 3                  | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993       | 107.69          | 31                 | 0                   | 27                  | 27                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5147       | 110.89          | 103                | 0                   | 38                  | 88                      |
| 10.00           | 0.6914       | 113.56          | 181                | 0                   | 154                 | 154                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173       | 115.50          | 222                | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8840       | 116.54          | 256                | 0                   | 217                 | 217                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8367       | 116.58          | 264                | 0                   | 224                 | 224                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254       | 115.62          | 266                | 0                   | 225                 | 226                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042       | 113.76          | 247                | 0                   | 209                 | 209                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315       | 111.14          | 199                | 0                   | 168                 | 168                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188       | 107.98          | 142                | 0                   | 120                 | 120                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0808       | 104.51          | 46                 | 0                   | 39                  | 39                      |
|                 |              |                 |                    |                     | average =           | 138                     |
|                 | max =        | 226             | min =              | 3                   | sum =               | 1661                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |              |                 |                    |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278       | 94.28           | 8                  | 0                   | 6                   | 6                       |
| 8.00            | 0.3717       | 97.72           | 43                 | 0                   | 36                  | 36                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5897       | 100.81          | 96                 | 0                   | 81                  | 81                      |
| 10.00           | 0.7667       | 103.34          | 122                | 0                   | 103                 | 103                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909       | 105.14          | 155                | 0                   | 131                 | 131                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536       | 106.05          | 216                | 0                   | 182                 | 182                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507       | 106.00          | 227                | 0                   | 192                 | 192                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823       | 105.01          | 212                | 0                   | 179                 | 179                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531       | 103.15          | 222                | 0                   | 188                 | 188                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719       | 100.55          | 185                | 0                   | 157                 | 157                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511       | 97.42           | 124                | 0                   | 105                 | 105                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056       | 93.97           | 50                 | 0                   | 51                  | 51                      |
|                 |              |                 |                    |                     | average =           | 118                     |
|                 | max =        | 192             | min =              | 6                   | sum =               | 1413                    |



ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 . azimuth angle = 130  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.847  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.844

---

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)        | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          | W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2125       | 33.31                    | 21               | 1                   | 16                  | 17                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4505       | 36.66                    | 37               | 1                   | 59                  | 70                      |
| 9.00       | 0.6605       | 39.60                    | 159              | 0                   | 134                 | 134                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8280       | 41.94                    | 212              | 0                   | 179                 | 179                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9419       | 43.54                    | 259              | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9941       | 44.27                    | 286              | 0                   | 242                 | 242                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9813       | 44.09                    | 309              | 0                   | 261                 | 261                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9042       | 43.01                    | 260              | 0                   | 220                 | 220                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7682       | 41.11                    | 116              | 0                   | 133                 | 133                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5825       | 38.51                    | 119              | 1                   | 178                 | 179                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3597       | 35.33                    | 165              | 4                   | 125                 | 129                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1150       | 31.94                    | 74               | 1                   | 53                  | 57                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 158                     |
|            | max =        | 261                      | min =            | 17                  | sum =               | 1890                    |
| MAY        |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0194       | 70.92                    | 3                | 1                   | 1                   | 2                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2589       | 74.43                    | 52               | 12                  | 27                  | 40                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4859       | 77.71                    | 132              | 24                  | 74                  | 98                      |
| 9.00       | 0.6851       | 80.55                    | 195              | 19                  | 127                 | 146                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8428       | 82.78                    | 249              | 15                  | 174                 | 189                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9483       | 84.27                    | 277              | 10                  | 204                 | 214                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9943       | 84.91                    | 296              | 9                   | 221                 | 230                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9778       | 84.68                    | 293              | 11                  | 211                 | 222                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8999       | 83.58                    | 295              | 16                  | 207                 | 223                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7659       | 81.69                    | 276              | 25                  | 180                 | 205                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5848       | 79.12                    | 248              | 31                  | 156                 | 187                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3692       | 76.03                    | 201              | 44                  | 107                 | 151                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1336       | 72.60                    | 96               | 26                  | 48                  | 74                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 165                     |
|            | max =        | 230                      | min =            | 40                  | sum =               | 1978                    |
| JUNE       |              |                          |                  |                     |                     |                         |
| 6.00       | 0.0251       | 66.53                    | 4                | 1                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 7.00       | 0.2581       | 70.09                    | 44               | 9                   | 26                  | 36                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4798       | 73.36                    | 115              | 15                  | 78                  | 93                      |
| 9.00       | 0.6751       | 76.19                    | 182              | 19                  | 126                 | 145                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8308       | 78.42                    | 247              | 24                  | 169                 | 193                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9362       | 79.93                    | 277              | 17                  | 203                 | 220                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9841       | 80.61                    | 278              | 14                  | 208                 | 222                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9713       | 80.43                    | 306              | 19                  | 222                 | 241                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8987       | 79.39                    | 309              | 29                  | 210                 | 239                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7712       | 77.57                    | 282              | 39                  | 178                 | 217                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5974       | 75.07                    | 243              | 41                  | 150                 | 190                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3893       | 72.03                    | 168              | 37                  | 96                  | 134                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1610       | 68.63                    | 70               | 16                  | 41                  | 57                      |
|            |              |                          |                  |                     | average =           | 166                     |
|            | max =        | 241                      | min =            | 36                  | sum =               | 1987                    |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แคลคูลอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง 90°

| SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73 |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 180           |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31     |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| transmittance (for sky) = 0.347            |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| transmittance (for ground) = 0.344         |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| LOCAL TIME                                 | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | incidence on plane I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| <b>JULY</b>                                |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| 7.00                                       | 0.2283              | 71.57           | 39  | 3                   | 30                               | 32                      |      |
| 8.00                                       | 0.4549              | 64.33           | 121   | 17                  | 30                               | 96                      |      |
| 9.00                                       | 0.6564              | 47.73           | 195   | 21                  | 131                              | 152                     |      |
| 10.00                                      | 0.8190              | 30.10           | 242   | 22                  | 162                              | 185                     |      |
| 11.00                                      | 0.9317              | 21.70           | 261   | 20                  | 177                              | 197                     |      |
| 12.00                                      | 0.9867              | 12.43           | 295   | 25                  | 214                              | 229                     |      |
| 13.00                                      | 0.9803              | 12.39           | 305   | 24                  | 226                              | 240                     |      |
| 14.00                                      | 0.9129              | 21.43           | 316   | 19                  | 227                              | 246                     |      |
| 15.00                                      | 0.7892              | 39.68           | 287   | 19                  | 207                              | 227                     |      |
| 16.00                                      | 0.6175              | 57.22           | 223   | 16                  | 165                              | 180                     |      |
| 17.00                                      | 0.4096              | 74.22           | 150   | 24                  | 95                               | 119                     |      |
| 18.00                                      | 0.1797              | 90.85           | 63  | 5                   | 47                               | 52                      |      |
|  |                     |                 |   |                     | average =                        | 163                     |      |
|  |                     | max =           | 246   | min =               | 32                               | sum =                   | 1956 |
| <b>AUGUST</b>                              |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| 7.00                                       | 0.2117              | 79.17           | 29  | 1                   | 22                               | 23                      |      |
| 8.00                                       | 0.4475              | 62.52           | 104   | 3                   | 81                               | 84                      |      |
| 9.00                                       | 0.6566              | 45.46           | 192   | 3                   | 151                              | 154                     |      |
| 10.00                                      | 0.8247              | 37.82           | 259   | 1                   | 214                              | 215                     |      |
| 11.00                                      | 0.9403              | 29.44           | 298   | 0                   | 252                              | 252                     |      |
| 12.00                                      | 0.9957              | 20.21           | 314   | 0                   | 265                              | 265                     |      |
| 13.00                                      | 0.9870              | 20.09           | 313   | 0                   | 265                              | 265                     |      |
| 14.00                                      | 0.9147              | 29.08           | 281   | 0                   | 236                              | 236                     |      |
| 15.00                                      | 0.7839              | 37.25           | 235   | 1                   | 195                              | 195                     |      |
| 16.00                                      | 0.6035              | 54.71           | 172   | 3                   | 135                              | 139                     |      |
| 17.00                                      | 0.3856              | 71.64           | 107   | 5                   | 79                               | 84                      |      |
| 18.00                                      | 0.1453              | 88.23           | 40  | 1                   | 31                               | 33                      |      |
|  |                     |                 |   |                     | average =                        | 162                     |      |
|  |                     | max =           | 265   | min =               | 23                               | sum =                   | 1945 |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b>                           |                     |                 |   |                     |                                  |                         |      |
| 7.00                                       | 0.2097              | 90.65           | 17  | 0                   | 14                               | 14                      |      |
| 8.00                                       | 0.4487              | 74.00           | 66  | 0                   | 56                               | 56                      |      |
| 9.00                                       | 0.6577              | 56.94           | 122   | 0                   | 103                              | 103                     |      |
| 10.00                                      | 0.8225              | 49.27           | 177   | 0                   | 150                              | 150                     |      |
| 11.00                                      | 0.9320              | 40.83           | 201   | 0                   | 170                              | 170                     |      |
| 12.00                                      | 0.9785              | 31.49           | 230   | 0                   | 194                              | 194                     |      |
| 13.00                                      | 0.9590              | 31.21           | 224   | 0                   | 190                              | 190                     |      |
| 14.00                                      | 0.8747              | 40.01           | 187   | 0                   | 158                              | 158                     |      |
| 15.00                                      | 0.7315              | 57.98           | 183   | 0                   | 155                              | 155                     |      |
| 16.00                                      | 0.5390              | 75.27           | 134   | 0                   | 113                              | 113                     |      |
| 17.00                                      | 0.3104              | 92.06           | 95  | 0                   | 80                               | 80                      |      |
| 18.00                                      | 0.0613              | 98.57           | 37  | 0                   | 30                               | 31                      |      |
|  |                     |                 |   |                     | average =                        | 118                     |      |
|  |                     | max =           | 194   | min =               | 14                               | sum =                   | 1415 |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบเอียง  $90^\circ$



SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 180  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.347  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.344

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total) | SOLAR FACTOR  |               |                   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                 | cosine       |                          | $W/m^2$   | Hb<br>$W/m^2$ | Hd<br>$W/m^2$ | Htotal<br>$W/m^2$ |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |              |                          |           |               |               |                   |
| 7.00            | 0.1960       | 102.68                   | 21        | 0             | 18            | 18                |
| 8.00            | 0.4283       | 106.04                   | 56        | 0             | 56            | 56                |
| 9.00            | 0.6287       | 108.98                   | 119       | 0             | 101           | 101               |
| 10.00           | 0.7835       | 111.29                   | 157       | 0             | 142           | 142               |
| 11.00           | 0.8322       | 112.78                   | 212       | 0             | 190           | 190               |
| 12.00           | 0.9182       | 113.33                   | 245       | 0             | 207           | 207               |
| 13.00           | 0.8888       | 112.88                   | 223       | 0             | 189           | 189               |
| 14.00           | 0.7962       | 111.48                   | 207       | 0             | 175           | 175               |
| 15.00           | 0.6456       | 109.25                   | 173       | 0             | 150           | 150               |
| 16.00           | 0.4503       | 106.36                   | 123       | 0             | 104           | 104               |
| 17.00           | 0.2206       | 103.03                   | 53        | 0             | 54            | 54                |
| 18.00           | -0.0269      | 99.50                    | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                 |
|                 |              |                          |           |               | average =     | 115               |
|                 | max =        | 207                      | min =     | 0             | sum =         | 1375              |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |              |                          |           |               |               |                   |
| 7.00            | 0.1491       | 111.72                   | 15        | 0             | 13            | 13                |
| 8.00            | 0.3720       | 115.12                   | 51        | 0             | 43            | 43                |
| 9.00            | 0.5642       | 118.13                   | 94        | 0             | 79            | 79                |
| 10.00           | 0.7128       | 120.52                   | 141       | 0             | 119           | 119               |
| 11.00           | 0.8075       | 122.07                   | 166       | 0             | 141           | 141               |
| 12.00           | 0.8420       | 122.64                   | 155       | 0             | 131           | 131               |
| 13.00           | 0.8138       | 122.17                   | 165       | 0             | 140           | 140               |
| 14.00           | 0.7250       | 120.71                   | 176       | 0             | 149           | 149               |
| 15.00           | 0.5815       | 118.40                   | 137       | 0             | 116           | 116               |
| 16.00           | 0.3931       | 115.45                   | 103       | 0             | 88            | 88                |
| 17.00           | 0.1727       | 112.07                   | 59        | 0             | 50            | 50                |
| 18.00           | -0.0647      | 108.53                   | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                 |
|                 |              |                          |           |               | average =     | 89                |
|                 | max =        | 149                      | min =     | 0             | sum =         | 1070              |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |              |                          |           |               |               |                   |
| 7.00            | 0.0934       | 115.21                   | 8         | 0             | 7             | 7                 |
| 8.00            | 0.3133       | 118.66                   | 36        | 0             | 30            | 30                |
| 9.00            | 0.5055       | 121.77                   | 57        | 0             | 48            | 48                |
| 10.00           | 0.6570       | 124.30                   | 83        | 0             | 70            | 70                |
| 11.00           | 0.7573       | 126.02                   | 106       | 0             | 90            | 90                |
| 12.00           | 0.7997       | 126.76                   | 110       | 0             | 93            | 93                |
| 13.00           | 0.7813       | 126.44                   | 121       | 0             | 103           | 103               |
| 14.00           | 0.7033       | 125.09                   | 131       | 0             | 111           | 111               |
| 15.00           | 0.5710       | 122.86                   | 125       | 0             | 106           | 106               |
| 16.00           | 0.3935       | 119.95                   | 107       | 0             | 91            | 91                |
| 17.00           | 0.1829       | 116.60                   | 68        | 0             | 58            | 58                |
| 18.00           | -0.0466      | 113.06                   | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                 |
|                 |              |                          |           |               | average =     | 67                |
|                 | max =        | 111                      | min =     | 0             | sum =         | 307               |

ตารางที่ ก.2 - แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบระคน

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 11.73  
 slope = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.63  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.344  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 20.00  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.000

---

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle cosine | incidence on plane angle | SOLAR FACTOR               |                     |                     |                         |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 |                     |                          | I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0417              | 87.61                    | 4                          | 0                   | 3                   | 3                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2700              | 74.34                    | 35                         | 18                  | 48                  | 66                      |
| 9.00            | 0.4740              | 61.70                    | 273                        | 134                 | 94                  | 228                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6400              | 50.20                    | 421                        | 226                 | 140                 | 367                     |
| 11.00           | 0.7567              | 40.33                    | 654                        | 367                 | 211                 | 578                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8159              | 35.02                    | 738                        | 365                 | 235                 | 650                     |
| 13.00           | 0.8138              | 35.53                    | 790                        | 450                 | 251                 | 700                     |
| 14.00           | 0.7505              | 41.37                    | 749                        | 407                 | 253                 | 660                     |
| 15.00           | 0.6302              | 50.93                    | 624                        | 306                 | 235                 | 542                     |
| 16.00           | 0.4612              | 62.51                    | 431                        | 182                 | 178                 | 360                     |
| 17.00           | 0.2550              | 75.22                    | 222                        | 82                  | 112                 | 186                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0257              | 89.51                    | 50                         | 1                   | 11                  | 41                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            |                     | average =           | 165                     |
|                 |                     | max = 700                | min = 0                    |                     | sum =               | 4381                    |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.0599              | 86.57                    | 5                          | 0                   | 4                   | 4                       |
| 8.00            | 0.2993              | 72.59                    | 36                         | 23                  | 44                  | 67                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5147              | 59.02                    | 262                        | 76                  | 146                 | 222                     |
| 10.00           | 0.6914              | 46.26                    | 491                        | 170                 | 255                 | 425                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8173              | 35.13                    | 661                        | 265                 | 312                 | 578                     |
| 12.00           | 0.8840              | 27.88                    | 793                        | 335                 | 361                 | 696                     |
| 13.00           | 0.3867              | 27.54                    | 822                        | 349                 | 372                 | 721                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8254              | 34.37                    | 794                        | 319                 | 375                 | 694                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7042              | 45.23                    | 701                        | 261                 | 348                 | 608                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5315              | 57.90                    | 523                        | 164                 | 280                 | 444                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3188              | 71.41                    | 311                        | 82                  | 199                 | 252                     |
| 18.00           | 0.0808              | 85.36                    | 84                         | 2                   | 65                  | 67                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            |                     | average =           | 398                     |
|                 |                     | max = 721                | min = 4                    |                     | sum =               | 4776                    |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |                     |                          |                            |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00            | 0.1278              | 82.66                    | 13                         | 0                   | 11                  | 11                      |
| 8.00            | 0.3717              | 68.18                    | 119                        | 36                  | 60                  | 96                      |
| 9.00            | 0.5897              | 53.87                    | 293                        | 116                 | 135                 | 252                     |
| 10.00           | 0.7667              | 39.94                    | 463                        | 236                 | 171                 | 408                     |
| 11.00           | 0.8909              | 27.02                    | 618                        | 329                 | 218                 | 547                     |
| 12.00           | 0.9536              | 17.52                    | 777                        | 383                 | 303                 | 686                     |
| 13.00           | 0.9507              | 18.06                    | 870                        | 451                 | 320                 | 770                     |
| 14.00           | 0.8823              | 28.08                    | 788                        | 398                 | 298                 | 696                     |
| 15.00           | 0.7531              | 41.14                    | 658                        | 261                 | 313                 | 574                     |
| 16.00           | 0.5719              | 55.12                    | 512                        | 177                 | 261                 | 438                     |
| 17.00           | 0.3511              | 69.45                    | 313                        | 78                  | 174                 | 252                     |
| 18.00           | 0.1056              | 83.94                    | 112                        | 4                   | 34                  | 88                      |
|                 |                     |                          |                            |                     | average =           | 401                     |
|                 |                     | max = 770                | min = 11                   |                     | sum =               | 4818                    |

ตารางที่ ก.2 (ต่อ) แพคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.63  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.844  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 90.00  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.000

---

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle | incidence on plane angle | I (total)<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR           |                        |                            |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|            | cosine       |                          |                               | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| APRIL      |              |                          |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00       | 0.2125       | 77.73                    | 35                            | 0                      | 27                     | 28                         |
| 7.00       | 0.4505       | 63.22                    | 171                           | 34                     | 109                    | 143                        |
| 8.00       | 0.6605       | 48.57                    | 340                           | 31                     | 210                    | 292                        |
| 9.00       | 0.8280       | 34.10                    | 528                           | 159                    | 298                    | 458                        |
| 10.00      | 0.9419       | 19.63                    | 681                           | 228                    | 365                    | 593                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9941       | 5.21                     | 790                           | 288                    | 402                    | 690                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9813       | 11.10                    | 870                           | 326                    | 435                    | 760                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9042       | 25.28                    | 788                           | 325                    | 365                    | 591                        |
| 14.00      | 0.7682       | 39.31                    | 658                           | 271                    | 304                    | 575                        |
| 15.00      | 0.5825       | 54.33                    | 512                           | 169                    | 269                    | 438                        |
| 16.00      | 0.3597       | 68.92                    | 313                           | 60                     | 196                    | 256                        |
| 17.00      | 0.1150       | 83.40                    | 112                           | 3                      | 37                     | 90                         |
|            |              |                          |                               |                        | average =              | 413                        |
|            | max =        | 760                      | min =                         | 28                     | sum =                  | 5013                       |
| MAY        |              |                          |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00       | 0.0194       | 38.89                    | 3                             | 0                      | 2                      | 2                          |
| 7.00       | 0.2589       | 75.00                    | 70                            | 12                     | 43                     | 55                         |
| 8.00       | 0.4859       | 60.93                    | 231                           | 36                     | 108                    | 194                        |
| 9.00       | 0.6851       | 46.76                    | 405                           | 167                    | 185                    | 352                        |
| 10.00      | 0.8428       | 32.56                    | 584                           | 265                    | 248                    | 513                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9483       | 18.51                    | 689                           | 316                    | 290                    | 607                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9943       | 6.11                     | 762                           | 359                    | 313                    | 672                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9778       | 12.09                    | 794                           | 416                    | 287                    | 703                        |
| 14.00      | 0.8999       | 25.85                    | 750                           | 377                    | 236                    | 663                        |
| 15.00      | 0.7659       | 40.02                    | 634                           | 304                    | 253                    | 557                        |
| 16.00      | 0.5848       | 54.21                    | 472                           | 173                    | 232                    | 405                        |
| 17.00      | 0.3692       | 68.33                    | 306                           | 87                     | 161                    | 248                        |
| 18.00      | 0.1336       | 82.32                    | 109                           | 6                      | 77                     | 84                         |
|            |              |                          |                               |                        | average =              | 421                        |
|            | max =        | 703                      | min =                         | 55                     | sum =                  | 5051                       |
| JUNE       |              |                          |                               |                        |                        |                            |
| 6.00       | 0.0251       | 88.56                    | 4                             | 0                      | 3                      | 3                          |
| 7.00       | 0.2581       | 75.04                    | 60                            | 6                      | 42                     | 48                         |
| 8.00       | 0.4798       | 61.33                    | 186                           | 32                     | 125                    | 157                        |
| 9.00       | 0.6751       | 47.54                    | 326                           | 83                     | 197                    | 290                        |
| 10.00      | 0.8308       | 33.82                    | 494                           | 176                    | 254                    | 430                        |
| 11.00      | 0.9362       | 20.58                    | 562                           | 178                    | 311                    | 489                        |
| 12.00      | 0.9841       | 10.23                    | 570                           | 177                    | 318                    | 495                        |
| 13.00      | 0.9713       | 13.75                    | 650                           | 235                    | 332                    | 567                        |
| 14.00      | 0.8987       | 26.01                    | 663                           | 274                    | 307                    | 531                        |
| 15.00      | 0.7712       | 39.54                    | 565                           | 233                    | 260                    | 494                        |
| 16.00      | 0.5974       | 53.31                    | 423                           | 135                    | 227                    | 362                        |
| 17.00      | 0.3893       | 67.09                    | 247                           | 53                     | 151                    | 203                        |
| 18.00      | 0.1610       | 80.73                    | 89                            | 4                      | 67                     | 71                         |
|            |              |                          |                               |                        | average =              | 348                        |
|            | max =        | 581                      | min =                         | 48                     | sum =                  | 4178                       |

ตารางที่ ก.2 (ต่อ) แคลคูลอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.68  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.844  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 90.00  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.000

| LOCAL TIME | zenith angle cosine | incidence angle | on plane I (total) W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR        |                     |                         |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|            |                     |                 |                                     | Hb W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| JULY       |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2283              | 76.81           | 51                                  | 2                   | 49                  | 51                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4549              | 62.94           | 196                                 | 38                  | 126                 | 164                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6564              | 48.97           | 361                                 | 110                 | 201                 | 311                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8190              | 35.01           | 517                                 | 216                 | 237                 | 453                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9317              | 21.30           | 624                                 | 302                 | 248                 | 551                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9867              | 9.37            | 684                                 | 389                 | 312                 | 600                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9803              | 11.40           | 679                                 | 257                 | 337                 | 594                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9129              | 24.09           | 595                                 | 273                 | 335                 | 608                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7392              | 37.89           | 551                                 | 157                 | 319                 | 486                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5175              | 51.36           | 390                                 | 70                  | 263                 | 332                     |
| 17.00      | 0.4096              | 65.32           | 234                                 | 45                  | 149                 | 194                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1797              | 79.65           | 96                                  | 2                   | 78                  | 30                      |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 369                     |
|            | max =               | 608             | min =                               | 51                  | sum =               | 4423                    |
| AUGUST     |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2117              | 77.78           | 46                                  | 1                   | 37                  | 38                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4475              | 63.42           | 183                                 | 23                  | 131                 | 154                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6566              | 48.96           | 389                                 | 97                  | 236                 | 334                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8247              | 34.45           | 542                                 | 132                 | 335                 | 468                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9403              | 19.89           | 598                                 | 113                 | 401                 | 514                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9957              | 5.32            | 654                                 | 121                 | 441                 | 562                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9870              | 9.27            | 640                                 | 109                 | 440                 | 549                     |
| 14.00      | 0.9147              | 23.83           | 575                                 | 121                 | 374                 | 495                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7839              | 38.38           | 451                                 | 74                  | 312                 | 386                     |
| 16.00      | 0.6035              | 52.88           | 333                                 | 70                  | 214                 | 284                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3856              | 67.32           | 185                                 | 27                  | 127                 | 153                     |
| 18.00      | 0.1453              | 81.65           | 63                                  | 1                   | 51                  | 52                      |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 332                     |
|            | max =               | 662             | min =                               | 38                  | sum =               | 3988                    |
| SEPTEMBER  |                     |                 |                                     |                     |                     |                         |
| 7.00       | 0.2097              | 77.90           | 35                                  | 4                   | 24                  | 27                      |
| 8.00       | 0.4487              | 63.34           | 149                                 | 32                  | 92                  | 125                     |
| 9.00       | 0.6577              | 48.87           | 315                                 | 100                 | 172                 | 271                     |
| 10.00      | 0.8225              | 34.66           | 466                                 | 155                 | 250                 | 405                     |
| 11.00      | 0.9320              | 21.26           | 570                                 | 216                 | 282                 | 498                     |
| 12.00      | 0.9785              | 11.91           | 600                                 | 199                 | 323                 | 522                     |
| 13.00      | 0.9590              | 15.47           | 584                                 | 193                 | 316                 | 508                     |
| 14.00      | 0.8747              | 28.99           | 480                                 | 154                 | 264                 | 417                     |
| 15.00      | 0.7315              | 42.99           | 414                                 | 99                  | 258                 | 356                     |
| 16.00      | 0.5390              | 57.38           | 296                                 | 63                  | 188                 | 251                     |
| 17.00      | 0.3104              | 71.91           | 182                                 | 17                  | 133                 | 150                     |
| 18.00      | 0.0613              | 86.48           | 62                                  | 0                   | 50                  | 51                      |
|            |                     |                 |                                     |                     | average =           | 299                     |
|            | max =               | 622             | min =                               | 27                  | sum =               | 3582                    |

ตารางที่ ก.2 (ต่อ) แฟลคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์ที่เวลาใด ๆ ของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. Latitude = 13.73  
 Slope = 0  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.63  
 transmittance (for sky) = 0.844  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 90.00  
 transmittance (for ground) = 0.000

---

| LOCAL TIME      | zenith angle | incidence on plane |                  | SOLAR FACTOR     |                  |                  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | cosine       | angle              | (total)          | Hb               | Hd               | Htotal           |
|                 |              |                    | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.1960       | 78.63              | 40               | 0                | 30               | 32               |
| 8.00            | 0.4283       | 64.64              | 152              | 34               | 93               | 126              |
| 9.00            | 0.6287       | 51.05              | 305              | 95               | 167              | 262              |
| 10.00           | 0.7935       | 38.42              | 423              | 131              | 235              | 367              |
| 11.00           | 0.8322       | 33.09              | 526              | 157              | 299              | 456              |
| 12.00           | 0.9192       | 23.34              | 560              | 140              | 344              | 484              |
| 13.00           | 0.8388       | 27.27              | 515              | 131              | 314              | 445              |
| 14.00           | 0.7362       | 37.23              | 460              | 104              | 292              | 396              |
| 15.00           | 0.6465       | 49.71              | 391              | 85               | 250              | 335              |
| 16.00           | 0.4503       | 53.24              | 251              | 38               | 172              | 211              |
| 17.00           | 0.2206       | 77.06              | 122              | 9                | 39               | 98               |
| 18.00           | -0.0269      | 91.54              | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 268              |
|                 | max =        | 484                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 3212             |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.1491       | 81.42              | 29               | 0                | 21               | 23               |
| 8.00            | 0.3720       | 63.16              | 165              | 60               | 72               | 132              |
| 9.00            | 0.5542       | 55.55              | 341              | 160              | 132              | 292              |
| 10.00           | 0.7123       | 44.54              | 538              | 273              | 198              | 472              |
| 11.00           | 0.8075       | 36.15              | 643              | 333              | 234              | 567              |
| 12.00           | 0.8420       | 32.65              | 690              | 394              | 219              | 612              |
| 13.00           | 0.8133       | 35.53              | 637              | 375              | 232              | 608              |
| 14.00           | 0.7250       | 43.53              | 516              | 291              | 248              | 539              |
| 15.00           | 0.5815       | 54.45              | 487              | 226              | 193              | 419              |
| 16.00           | 0.3931       | 66.85              | 310              | 106              | 146              | 252              |
| 17.00           | 0.1727       | 80.06              | 132              | 15               | 83               | 98               |
| 18.00           | -0.0547      | 93.71              | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 335              |
|                 | max =        | 612                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 4015             |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7.00            | 0.0934       | 84.64              | 15               | 0                | 11               | 12               |
| 8.00            | 0.3133       | 71.74              | 134              | 51               | 50               | 102              |
| 9.00            | 0.5055       | 59.63              | 328              | 196              | 81               | 277              |
| 10.00           | 0.6573       | 48.93              | 506              | 328              | 117              | 445              |
| 11.00           | 0.7573       | 40.77              | 642              | 422              | 149              | 571              |
| 12.00           | 0.7997       | 36.89              | 727              | 495              | 155              | 650              |
| 13.00           | 0.7813       | 38.62              | 750              | 498              | 171              | 669              |
| 14.00           | 0.7033       | 45.31              | 671              | 408              | 184              | 592              |
| 15.00           | 0.5710       | 55.18              | 536              | 285              | 176              | 461              |
| 16.00           | 0.3935       | 66.83              | 372              | 149              | 151              | 300              |
| 17.00           | 0.1829       | 79.46              | 170              | 27               | 96               | 123              |
| 18.00           | -0.0466      | 92.67              | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                 |              |                    |                  |                  | average =        | 350              |
|                 | max =        | 669                | min =            | 0                | sum =            | 4202             |

ตารางที่ ก.3 การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่กระจายแสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณาและรวมพิจารณาการดักกลั่นในกระจกของระนาบเอียง 90° หันไปทางทิศตะวันตก

SOLAR FACTOR FOR WINDOW. Includes absorptance: latitude = 13.72  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = 180  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.835  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
 transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.832

| TIME            | LOCAL SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.)<br>Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.)<br>Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | % diff<br>Htotal |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |  |                        |                            |  |                        |                            |                  |
| 7.00            | 0  | 1                      | 1                          | 0  | 1                      | 1                          | 0.91             |
| 8.00            | 0  | 20                     | 20                         | 0  | 20                     | 20                         | 0.91             |
| 9.00            | 0  | 57                     | 57                         | 0  | 56                     | 56                         | 0.91             |
| 10.00           | 0  | 84                     | 84                         | 0  | 84                     | 84                         | 0.91             |
| 11.00           | 0  | 127                    | 127                        | 0  | 126                    | 126                        | 0.91             |
| 12.00           | 0  | 171                    | 171                        | 0  | 170                    | 170                        | 0.91             |
| 13.00           | 16   | 192                    | 208                        | 13   | 191                    | 204                        | 0.97             |
| 14.00           | 163  | 190                    | 353                        | 162  | 188                    | 350                        | 0.99             |
| 15.00           | 175  | 171                    | 346                        | 172  | 169                    | 341                        | 0.91             |
| 16.00           | 170  | 141                    | 311                        | 168  | 140                    | 308                        | 0.88             |
| 17.00           | 193  | 95                     | 288                        | 192  | 94                     | 286                        | 0.96             |
| 18.00           | 10   | 10                     | 20                         | 10   | 10                     | 20                         | 0.85             |
|                 | average =  |                        | 138                        | average =  |                        | 135                        | 0.88             |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |  |                        |                            |  |                        |                            |                  |
| 7.00            | 0  | 3                      | 3                          | 0  | 3                      | 3                          | 0.91             |
| 8.00            | 0  | 27                     | 27                         | 0  | 26                     | 26                         | 0.91             |
| 9.00            | 0  | 88                     | 88                         | 0  | 87                     | 87                         | 0.91             |
| 10.00           | 0  | 154                    | 154                        | 0  | 152                    | 152                        | 0.91             |
| 11.00           | 0  | 193                    | 193                        | 0  | 186                    | 186                        | 0.91             |
| 12.00           | 0  | 217                    | 217                        | 0  | 215                    | 215                        | 0.91             |
| 13.00           | 16   | 256                    | 272                        | 15   | 254                    | 269                        | 0.86             |
| 14.00           | 115  | 255                    | 370                        | 114  | 253                    | 366                        | 0.90             |
| 15.00           | 210  | 233                    | 443                        | 208  | 231                    | 439                        | 0.91             |
| 16.00           | 251  | 195                    | 446                        | 248  | 193                    | 441                        | 0.88             |
| 17.00           | 193  | 126                    | 319                        | 191  | 125                    | 316                        | 0.86             |
| 18.00           | 73   | 40                     | 113                        | 72   | 39                     | 111                        | 0.84             |
|                 | average =  |                        | 219                        | average =  |                        | 217                        | 0.89             |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |  |                        |                            |  |                        |                            |                  |
| 7.00            | 0  | 5                      | 5                          | 0  | 5                      | 5                          | 0.91             |
| 8.00            | 0  | 36                     | 36                         | 0  | 36                     | 36                         | 0.91             |
| 9.00            | 0  | 81                     | 81                         | 0  | 81                     | 81                         | 0.91             |
| 10.00           | 0  | 103                    | 103                        | 0  | 102                    | 102                        | 0.91             |
| 11.00           | 0  | 131                    | 131                        | 0  | 130                    | 130                        | 0.91             |
| 12.00           | 0  | 132                    | 132                        | 0  | 131                    | 131                        | 0.91             |
| 13.00           | 28   | 234                    | 262                        | 28   | 232                    | 260                        | 0.84             |
| 14.00           | 150  | 216                    | 366                        | 148  | 214                    | 362                        | 0.90             |
| 15.00           | 208  | 212                    | 420                        | 207  | 210                    | 417                        | 0.91             |
| 16.00           | 259  | 174                    | 433                        | 256  | 172                    | 428                        | 0.88             |
| 17.00           | 258  | 114                    | 372                        | 256  | 113                    | 369                        | 0.84             |
| 18.00           | 106  | 52                     | 158                        | 106  | 51                     | 157                        | 0.83             |
|                 | average =  |                        | 213                        | average =  |                        | 211                        | 0.88             |



ตารางที่ ก.3 (ต่อ) การเปรียบเทียบค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณา  
และไม่พิจารณาค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจกของระนาบ-  
เอียง 90° หันไปทางทิศตะวันตก

| SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) latitude = 13.72 |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| slope = 90, azimuth angle = 90                                    |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| erf. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31                            |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.335             |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| erf. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72                         |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.332          |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| LOCAL TIME  | SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                  |                  | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                  |                  | % diff |
|   | Hb                         | Hd               | Htotal           | Hb                         | Hd               | Htotal           |        |
|   | W/m <sup>2</sup>           | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup>           | W/m <sup>2</sup> | W/m <sup>2</sup> |        |
| <b>APRIL</b>  |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| 7.00  | 0                          | 16               | 16               | 0                          | 16               | 16               | 0.91   |
| 8.00  | 0                          | 65               | 65               | 0                          | 65               | 65               | 0.91   |
| 9.00  | 0                          | 126              | 126              | 0                          | 125              | 125              | 0.91   |
| 10.00   | 0                          | 179              | 179              | 0                          | 178              | 178              | 0.91   |
| 11.00   | 0                          | 220              | 220              | 0                          | 218              | 218              | 0.91   |
| 12.00   | 0                          | 242              | 242              | 0                          | 240              | 240              | 0.91   |
| 13.00   | 30                         | 291              | 322              | 30                         | 289              | 319              | 0.87   |
| 14.00   | 133                        | 150              | 282              | 131                        | 247              | 379              | 0.91   |
| 15.00   | 221                        | 208              | 429              | 219                        | 206              | 425              | 0.90   |
| 16.00   | 245                        | 178              | 424              | 244                        | 177              | 420              | 0.88   |
| 17.00   | 192                        | 125              | 315              | 190                        | 124              | 314              | 0.85   |
| 18.00   | 73                         | 63               | 126              | 72                         | 62               | 125              | 0.84   |
|   |                            | average =        | 237              |                            | average =        | 235              | 0.89   |
| <b>MAY</b>  |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| 6.00  | 0                          | 1                | 1                | 0                          | 1                | 1                | 0.91   |
| 7.00  | 0                          | 26               | 26               | 0                          | 26               | 26               | 0.91   |
| 8.00  | 0                          | 65               | 65               | 0                          | 64               | 64               | 0.91   |
| 9.00  | 0                          | 111              | 111              | 0                          | 110              | 110              | 0.91   |
| 10.00   | 0                          | 149              | 149              | 0                          | 148              | 148              | 0.91   |
| 11.00   | 0                          | 175              | 175              | 0                          | 173              | 173              | 0.91   |
| 12.00   | 0                          | 188              | 188              | 0                          | 186              | 186              | 0.91   |
| 13.00   | 42                         | 211              | 253              | 42                         | 209              | 251              | 0.85   |
| 14.00   | 153                        | 207              | 360              | 152                        | 205              | 357              | 0.91   |
| 15.00   | 243                        | 180              | 423              | 240                        | 179              | 419              | 0.90   |
| 16.00   | 243                        | 156              | 399              | 241                        | 155              | 395              | 0.83   |
| 17.00   | 256                        | 107              | 363              | 254                        | 106              | 360              | 0.85   |
| 18.00   | 113                        | 48               | 151              | 113                        | 43               | 160              | 0.84   |
|   |                            | average =        | 223              |                            | average =        | 221              | 0.89   |
| <b>JUNE</b>   |                            |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |        |
| 6.00  | 0                          | 2                | 2                | 0                          | 2                | 2                | 0.91   |
| 7.00  | 0                          | 25               | 25               | 0                          | 25               | 25               | 0.91   |
| 8.00  | 0                          | 75               | 75               | 0                          | 74               | 74               | 0.91   |
| 9.00  | 0                          | 119              | 119              | 0                          | 118              | 118              | 0.91   |
| 10.00   | 0                          | 153              | 153              | 0                          | 152              | 152              | 0.91   |
| 11.00   | 0                          | 187              | 187              | 0                          | 185              | 185              | 0.91   |
| 12.00   | 0                          | 192              | 192              | 0                          | 190              | 190              | 0.91   |
| 13.00   | 20                         | 222              | 242              | 20                         | 220              | 239              | 0.87   |
| 14.00   | 103                        | 210              | 313              | 102                        | 208              | 310              | 0.89   |
| 15.00   | 175                        | 178              | 354              | 174                        | 177              | 350              | 0.89   |
| 16.00   | 173                        | 150              | 327              | 176                        | 148              | 324              | 0.89   |
| 17.00   | 140                        | 96               | 236              | 139                        | 96               | 234              | 0.86   |
| 18.00   | 48                         | 41               | 89               | 48                         | 41               | 83               | 0.86   |
|   |                            | average =        | 193              |                            | average =        | 191              | 0.90   |

ตารางที่ ก.3 (ต่อ) การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผดเคอร์แสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณา  
และไม่พิจารณาค่าการดกกลืนในระจกของระนาบ-  
เอียง 90° หันไปทางทิศตะวันตก

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) latitude = 13.73  
 slope = 90 azimuth angle = 270  
 diff. incidence angle (for sky) = 79.31  
 transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.335  
 diff. incidence angle (for ground) = 33.72  
 transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.332

| TIME             | LOCAL SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                        |                            | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                        |                            | diff |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|                  | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>           | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 30                     | 30                         | 0                          | 29                     | 29                         | 0.91 |
| 8.00             | 0                                | 75                     | 76                         | 0                          | 75                     | 75                         | 0.91 |
| 9.00             | 0                                | 121                    | 121                        | 0                          | 120                    | 120                        | 0.91 |
| 10.00            | 0                                | 142                    | 142                        | 0                          | 141                    | 141                        | 0.91 |
| 11.00            | 0                                | 149                    | 149                        | 0                          | 148                    | 148                        | 0.91 |
| 12.00            | 0                                | 150                    | 150                        | 0                          | 136                    | 136                        | 0.91 |
| 13.00            | 17                               | 136                    | 143                        | 17                         | 124                    | 141                        | 0.87 |
| 14.00            | 35                               | 127                    | 121                        | 34                         | 125                    | 119                        | 0.90 |
| 15.00            | 119                              | 107                    | 127                        | 113                        | 106                    | 124                        | 0.91 |
| 16.00            | 32                               | 165                    | 152                        | 27                         | 163                    | 150                        | 0.90 |
| 17.00            | 112                              | 85                     | 106                        | 111                        | 74                     | 104                        | 0.87 |
| 18.00            | 30                               | 47                     | 57                         | 29                         | 47                     | 56                         | 0.83 |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 177                        |                            | average =              | 175                        | 0.90 |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 32                     | 32                         | 0                          | 32                     | 32                         | 0.91 |
| 8.00             | 0                                | 79                     | 79                         | 0                          | 78                     | 78                         | 0.91 |
| 9.00             | 0                                | 142                    | 142                        | 0                          | 141                    | 141                        | 0.91 |
| 10.00            | 0                                | 202                    | 202                        | 0                          | 200                    | 200                        | 0.91 |
| 11.00            | 0                                | 241                    | 241                        | 0                          | 239                    | 239                        | 0.91 |
| 12.00            | 0                                | 265                    | 265                        | 0                          | 263                    | 263                        | 0.91 |
| 13.00            | 3                                | 175                    | 183                        | 3                          | 272                    | 281                        | 0.90 |
| 14.00            | 45                               | 136                    | 182                        | 45                         | 234                    | 279                        | 0.91 |
| 15.00            | 57                               | 195                    | 251                        | 56                         | 193                    | 249                        | 0.91 |
| 16.00            | 35                               | 135                    | 231                        | 34                         | 134                    | 229                        | 0.89 |
| 17.00            | 76                               | 79                     | 155                        | 75                         | 78                     | 154                        | 0.87 |
| 18.00            | 12                               | 31                     | 44                         | 12                         | 31                     | 43                         | 0.88 |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 133                        |                            | average =              | 131                        | 0.90 |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 14                     | 14                         | 0                          | 14                     | 14                         | 0.91 |
| 8.00             | 0                                | 56                     | 56                         | 0                          | 55                     | 55                         | 0.91 |
| 9.00             | 0                                | 103                    | 103                        | 0                          | 102                    | 102                        | 0.91 |
| 10.00            | 0                                | 150                    | 150                        | 0                          | 149                    | 149                        | 0.91 |
| 11.00            | 0                                | 170                    | 170                        | 0                          | 168                    | 168                        | 0.91 |
| 12.00            | 0                                | 194                    | 194                        | 0                          | 193                    | 193                        | 0.91 |
| 13.00            | 24                               | 208                    | 231                        | 23                         | 206                    | 229                        | 0.88 |
| 14.00            | 71                               | 173                    | 244                        | 70                         | 171                    | 241                        | 0.91 |
| 15.00            | 39                               | 164                    | 253                        | 38                         | 163                    | 251                        | 0.90 |
| 16.00            | 103                              | 120                    | 223                        | 102                        | 118                    | 221                        | 0.88 |
| 17.00            | 53                               | 82                     | 150                        | 67                         | 81                     | 149                        | 0.86 |
| 18.00            | 27                               | 40                     | 57                         | 35                         | 40                     | 55                         | 0.84 |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 155                        |                            | average =              | 153                        | 0.90 |

ตารางที่ ก.3 (ต่อ) การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่กระจายแสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณา  
และไม่พิจารณาค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจกของระนาบ-  
เอียง 90° หนีไปทางทิศตะวันตก

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) latitude = 13.73  
slope = 90 , azimuth angle = 90  
eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.31  
transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.835  
eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 59.72  
transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.832

| LOCAL TIME      | SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                        |                            | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                        |                            | % diff total |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                 | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |              |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |              |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 13                     | 13                         | 0                          | 13                     | 13                         | 0.91         |
| 8.00            | 0                          | 55                     | 55                         | 0                          | 55                     | 55                         | 0.91         |
| 9.00            | 0                          | 101                    | 101                        | 0                          | 100                    | 100                        | 0.91         |
| 10.00           | 0                          | 142                    | 142                        | 0                          | 140                    | 140                        | 0.91         |
| 11.00           | 0                          | 180                    | 180                        | 0                          | 178                    | 178                        | 0.91         |
| 12.00           | 0                          | 207                    | 207                        | 0                          | 205                    | 205                        | 0.91         |
| 13.00           | 23                         | 201                    | 224                        | 23                         | 199                    | 222                        | 0.89         |
| 14.00           | 58                         | 185                    | 243                        | 57                         | 183                    | 241                        | 0.91         |
| 15.00           | 91                         | 158                    | 249                        | 90                         | 157                    | 247                        | 0.90         |
| 16.00           | 71                         | 108                    | 179                        | 70                         | 107                    | 167                        | 0.88         |
| 17.00           | 64                         | 55                     | 119                        | 64                         | 55                     | 113                        | 0.85         |
| 18.00           | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | ERR          |
|                 |                            | average =              | 144                        |                            | average =              | 143                        | 0.90         |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |              |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 13                     | 13                         | 0                          | 13                     | 13                         | 0.91         |
| 8.00            | 0                          | 43                     | 43                         | 0                          | 43                     | 43                         | 0.91         |
| 9.00            | 0                          | 79                     | 79                         | 0                          | 79                     | 79                         | 0.91         |
| 10.00           | 0                          | 119                    | 119                        | 0                          | 118                    | 118                        | 0.91         |
| 11.00           | 0                          | 141                    | 141                        | 0                          | 140                    | 140                        | 0.91         |
| 12.00           | 0                          | 131                    | 131                        | 0                          | 130                    | 130                        | 0.91         |
| 13.00           | 67                         | 175                    | 242                        | 67                         | 173                    | 240                        | 0.85         |
| 14.00           | 169                        | 177                    | 345                        | 167                        | 175                    | 342                        | 0.91         |
| 15.00           | 262                        | 138                    | 400                        | 260                        | 137                    | 397                        | 0.90         |
| 16.00           | 259                        | 99                     | 359                        | 257                        | 98                     | 356                        | 0.87         |
| 17.00           | 162                        | 53                     | 215                        | 160                        | 52                     | 213                        | 0.84         |
| 18.00           | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | ERR          |
|                 |                            | average =              | 174                        |                            | average =              | 172                        | 0.89         |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |              |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 7                      | 7                          | 0                          | 7                      | 7                          | 0.91         |
| 8.00            | 0                          | 30                     | 30                         | 0                          | 30                     | 30                         | 0.91         |
| 9.00            | 0                          | 48                     | 48                         | 0                          | 48                     | 48                         | 0.91         |
| 10.00           | 0                          | 70                     | 70                         | 0                          | 70                     | 70                         | 0.91         |
| 11.00           | 0                          | 90                     | 90                         | 0                          | 89                     | 89                         | 0.91         |
| 12.00           | 0                          | 93                     | 93                         | 0                          | 93                     | 93                         | 0.91         |
| 13.00           | 66                         | 149                    | 215                        | 66                         | 148                    | 214                        | 0.80         |
| 14.00           | 213                        | 149                    | 362                        | 212                        | 148                    | 359                        | 0.90         |
| 15.00           | 312                        | 134                    | 446                        | 309                        | 132                    | 442                        | 0.90         |
| 16.00           | 344                        | 107                    | 451                        | 341                        | 106                    | 448                        | 0.87         |
| 17.00           | 247                        | 62                     | 310                        | 245                        | 62                     | 307                        | 0.85         |
| 18.00           | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | 0                          | 0                      | 0                          | ERR          |
|                 |                            | average =              | 177                        |                            | average =              | 175                        | 0.88         |

ตารางที่ ก.4 การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่กระจายแสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณาและ-  
เมื่อพิจารณาค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจกของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) Latitude = 13.75  
 (mode = 1)  
 Diff. Incidence angle (for sky) = 59.68  
 Transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.832  
 Diff. Incidence angle (for ground) = 90.00  
 Transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 1.000

| TIME            | SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                        |                            | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                        |                            | % diff |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
|                 | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |        |
| <b>JANUARY</b>  |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0.91   |
| 8.00            | 18                         | 48                     | 66                         | 17                         | 48                     | 65                         | 0.87   |
| 9.00            | 134                        | 74                     | 228                        | 133                        | 73                     | 225                        | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 226                        | 140                    | 367                        | 224                        | 139                    | 364                        | 0.90   |
| 11.00           | 367                        | 111                    | 578                        | 363                        | 109                    | 573                        | 0.88   |
| 12.00           | 365                        | 135                    | 500                        | 362                        | 132                    | 495                        | 0.88   |
| 13.00           | 350                        | 151                    | 500                        | 346                        | 148                    | 494                        | 0.87   |
| 14.00           | 307                        | 153                    | 460                        | 304                        | 151                    | 455                        | 0.88   |
| 15.00           | 206                        | 135                    | 342                        | 204                        | 133                    | 337                        | 0.90   |
| 16.00           | 152                        | 108                    | 260                        | 150                        | 106                    | 256                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00           | 30                         | 148                    | 178                        | 28                         | 147                    | 175                        | 0.88   |
| 18.00           | 0                          | 41                     | 41                         | 0                          | 41                     | 41                         | 0.90   |
|                 |                            | average =              | 365                        |                            | average =              | 362                        | 0.89   |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b> |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 4                      | 4                          | 0                          | 4                      | 4                          | 0.91   |
| 8.00            | 23                         | 44                     | 67                         | 22                         | 44                     | 66                         | 0.88   |
| 9.00            | 76                         | 146                    | 222                        | 75                         | 144                    | 220                        | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 170                        | 155                    | 425                        | 168                        | 153                    | 421                        | 0.90   |
| 11.00           | 365                        | 112                    | 578                        | 363                        | 110                    | 573                        | 0.88   |
| 12.00           | 335                        | 161                    | 496                        | 332                        | 157                    | 490                        | 0.87   |
| 13.00           | 349                        | 172                    | 521                        | 346                        | 169                    | 515                        | 0.87   |
| 14.00           | 319                        | 175                    | 494                        | 317                        | 172                    | 488                        | 0.88   |
| 15.00           | 261                        | 148                    | 408                        | 258                        | 144                    | 403                        | 0.90   |
| 16.00           | 164                        | 130                    | 294                        | 162                        | 128                    | 290                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00           | 62                         | 199                    | 261                        | 62                         | 198                    | 259                        | 0.90   |
| 18.00           | 2                          | 65                     | 67                         | 2                          | 64                     | 66                         | 0.87   |
|                 |                            | average =              | 398                        |                            | average =              | 395                        | 0.89   |
| <b>MARCH</b>    |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00            | 0                          | 11                     | 11                         | 0                          | 11                     | 11                         | 0.90   |
| 8.00            | 36                         | 60                     | 96                         | 36                         | 60                     | 95                         | 0.90   |
| 9.00            | 116                        | 135                    | 252                        | 115                        | 134                    | 249                        | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 236                        | 171                    | 408                        | 234                        | 170                    | 404                        | 0.88   |
| 11.00           | 329                        | 218                    | 547                        | 327                        | 216                    | 543                        | 0.88   |
| 12.00           | 383                        | 303                    | 686                        | 380                        | 301                    | 680                        | 0.85   |
| 13.00           | 451                        | 320                    | 770                        | 447                        | 317                    | 764                        | 0.85   |
| 14.00           | 398                        | 298                    | 696                        | 395                        | 295                    | 690                        | 0.86   |
| 15.00           | 361                        | 313                    | 674                        | 359                        | 310                    | 668                        | 0.89   |
| 16.00           | 277                        | 261                    | 538                        | 275                        | 259                    | 534                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00           | 78                         | 174                    | 252                        | 78                         | 173                    | 250                        | 0.90   |
| 18.00           | 4                          | 84                     | 88                         | 4                          | 83                     | 87                         | 0.87   |
|                 |                            | average =              | 401                        |                            | average =              | 398                        | 0.87   |

ตารางที่ ก.4 (ต่อ) การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่กระจายแสงอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณา  
และไม่พิจารณาค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจกของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) latitude = 13.73  
 Slope = 0  
 Diff. incidence angle (for sky) = 59.58  
 Transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.032  
 Diff. incidence angle (for ground) = 0.00  
 Transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.000

| LOCAL TIME   | SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                        |                            | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                        |                            | Diff |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|              | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hd<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |      |
| <b>APRIL</b> |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 7.00         | 0                          | 17                     | 17                         | 0                          | 16                     | 16                         | 0.99 |
| 8.00         | 14                         | 109                    | 123                        | 14                         | 108                    | 122                        | 0.91 |
| 9.00         | 31                         | 110                    | 142                        | 31                         | 108                    | 139                        | 0.91 |
| 10.00        | 159                        | 198                    | 358                        | 158                        | 196                    | 354                        | 0.89 |
| 11.00        | 223                        | 165                    | 388                        | 226                        | 162                    | 388                        | 0.87 |
| 12.00        | 138                        | 402                    | 540                        | 136                        | 398                    | 534                        | 0.86 |
| 13.00        | 125                        | 135                    | 260                        | 123                        | 131                    | 254                        | 0.85 |
| 14.00        | 125                        | 165                    | 291                        | 123                        | 162                    | 285                        | 0.87 |
| 15.00        | 171                        | 104                    | 275                        | 168                        | 101                    | 270                        | 0.89 |
| 16.00        | 189                        | 89                     | 278                        | 188                        | 87                     | 275                        | 0.91 |
| 17.00        | 160                        | 126                    | 286                        | 160                        | 124                    | 284                        | 0.89 |
| 18.00        | 0                          | 17                     | 17                         | 0                          | 16                     | 16                         | 0.88 |
|              |                            | average =              | 213                        |                            | average =              | 214                        | 0.88 |
| <b>MAY</b>   |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 6.00         | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0.90 |
| 7.00         | 12                         | 43                     | 55                         | 12                         | 42                     | 54                         | 0.88 |
| 8.00         | 36                         | 138                    | 174                        | 35                         | 137                    | 172                        | 0.91 |
| 9.00         | 157                        | 135                    | 312                        | 155                        | 134                    | 309                        | 0.90 |
| 10.00        | 265                        | 243                    | 513                        | 263                        | 246                    | 509                        | 0.87 |
| 11.00        | 316                        | 190                    | 507                        | 314                        | 188                    | 502                        | 0.86 |
| 12.00        | 159                        | 113                    | 272                        | 156                        | 110                    | 266                        | 0.85 |
| 13.00        | 116                        | 137                    | 253                        | 113                        | 135                    | 248                        | 0.84 |
| 14.00        | 177                        | 126                    | 303                        | 174                        | 123                    | 297                        | 0.86 |
| 15.00        | 204                        | 253                    | 457                        | 201                        | 250                    | 452                        | 0.89 |
| 16.00        | 173                        | 232                    | 405                        | 171                        | 230                    | 401                        | 0.91 |
| 17.00        | 87                         | 161                    | 248                        | 86                         | 160                    | 245                        | 0.90 |
| 18.00        | 6                          | 77                     | 83                         | 6                          | 77                     | 83                         | 0.86 |
|              |                            | average =              | 421                        |                            | average =              | 417                        | 0.87 |
| <b>JUNE</b>  |                            |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |      |
| 6.00         | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0                          | 3                      | 3                          | 0.90 |
| 7.00         | 6                          | 42                     | 48                         | 6                          | 42                     | 48                         | 0.89 |
| 8.00         | 32                         | 125                    | 157                        | 32                         | 124                    | 155                        | 0.91 |
| 9.00         | 83                         | 197                    | 280                        | 82                         | 195                    | 278                        | 0.90 |
| 10.00        | 176                        | 254                    | 430                        | 174                        | 252                    | 427                        | 0.88 |
| 11.00        | 178                        | 311                    | 489                        | 176                        | 308                    | 484                        | 0.87 |
| 12.00        | 177                        | 318                    | 495                        | 175                        | 315                    | 491                        | 0.87 |
| 13.00        | 235                        | 332                    | 567                        | 233                        | 329                    | 563                        | 0.86 |
| 14.00        | 274                        | 307                    | 581                        | 272                        | 304                    | 576                        | 0.87 |
| 15.00        | 233                        | 260                    | 494                        | 231                        | 258                    | 489                        | 0.89 |
| 16.00        | 135                        | 227                    | 362                        | 134                        | 225                    | 359                        | 0.91 |
| 17.00        | 53                         | 151                    | 203                        | 52                         | 149                    | 202                        | 0.90 |
| 18.00        | 4                          | 67                     | 71                         | 4                          | 67                     | 71                         | 0.88 |
|              |                            | average =              | 343                        |                            | average =              | 345                        | 0.88 |

ตารางที่ ก.4 (ต่อ) การเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่ความร้อนอาทิตย์เมื่อพิจารณา  
และไม่พิจารณาค่าการดูดกลืนในกระจกของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGKOK. (included absorptance) latitude = 13.75  
 slope =  
 eff. incidence angle (for sky) = 19.63  
 transmittance (for sky ,included absorptance) = 0.832  
 eff. incidence angle (for ground) = 0.00  
 transmittance (for ground ,included absorptance) = 0.000

| TIME             | LOCAL SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absorp.) |                        |                            | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absorp.) |                        |                            | % diff |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
|                  | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>           | Hi<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Hb<br>W/m <sup>2</sup>     | Hi<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> | Htotal<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> |        |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 49                     | 51                         | 0                          | 49                     | 50                         | 0.90   |
| 8.00             | 38                               | 126                    | 164                        | 38                         | 125                    | 163                        | 0.91   |
| 9.00             | 110                              | 201                    | 311                        | 109                        | 199                    | 308                        | 0.90   |
| 10.00            | 216                              | 237                    | 453                        | 214                        | 235                    | 449                        | 0.88   |
| 11.00            | 302                              | 248                    | 551                        | 300                        | 246                    | 546                        | 0.86   |
| 12.00            | 339                              | 212                    | 500                        | 336                        | 209                    | 505                        | 0.85   |
| 13.00            | 257                              | 237                    | 494                        | 255                        | 234                    | 489                        | 0.86   |
| 14.00            | 173                              | 235                    | 408                        | 171                        | 232                    | 403                        | 0.87   |
| 15.00            | 87                               | 219                    | 286                        | 85                         | 216                    | 281                        | 0.89   |
| 16.00            | 30                               | 203                    | 232                        | 29                         | 200                    | 229                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00            | 15                               | 149                    | 164                        | 14                         | 148                    | 162                        | 0.91   |
| 18.00            | 0                                | 78                     | 78                         | 0                          | 77                     | 77                         | 0.90   |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 359                        |                            | average =              | 365                        | 0.88   |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 37                     | 38                         | 0                          | 36                     | 38                         | 0.90   |
| 8.00             | 23                               | 131                    | 154                        | 23                         | 130                    | 152                        | 0.91   |
| 9.00             | 77                               | 236                    | 314                        | 76                         | 234                    | 311                        | 0.91   |
| 10.00            | 132                              | 335                    | 468                        | 131                        | 332                    | 463                        | 0.89   |
| 11.00            | 187                              | 401                    | 514                        | 186                        | 397                    | 509                        | 0.89   |
| 12.00            | 221                              | 441                    | 562                        | 220                        | 437                    | 557                        | 0.88   |
| 13.00            | 209                              | 440                    | 549                        | 208                        | 436                    | 544                        | 0.89   |
| 14.00            | 121                              | 374                    | 495                        | 120                        | 371                    | 491                        | 0.89   |
| 15.00            | 74                               | 312                    | 386                        | 74                         | 309                    | 383                        | 0.90   |
| 16.00            | 30                               | 214                    | 284                        | 29                         | 212                    | 281                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00            | 17                               | 127                    | 153                        | 17                         | 125                    | 152                        | 0.91   |
| 18.00            | 0                                | 51                     | 52                         | 0                          | 51                     | 52                         | 0.90   |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 332                        |                            | average =              | 329                        | 0.89   |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                                  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                            |        |
| 7.00             | 0                                | 24                     | 27                         | 0                          | 23                     | 27                         | 0.87   |
| 8.00             | 32                               | 92                     | 125                        | 32                         | 92                     | 123                        | 0.91   |
| 9.00             | 100                              | 172                    | 271                        | 99                         | 170                    | 269                        | 0.90   |
| 10.00            | 155                              | 250                    | 405                        | 154                        | 247                    | 402                        | 0.89   |
| 11.00            | 216                              | 282                    | 498                        | 214                        | 280                    | 494                        | 0.87   |
| 12.00            | 199                              | 323                    | 522                        | 198                        | 320                    | 518                        | 0.87   |
| 13.00            | 193                              | 316                    | 508                        | 191                        | 313                    | 504                        | 0.87   |
| 14.00            | 154                              | 264                    | 417                        | 152                        | 261                    | 414                        | 0.88   |
| 15.00            | 99                               | 258                    | 356                        | 98                         | 255                    | 353                        | 0.90   |
| 16.00            | 53                               | 238                    | 251                        | 52                         | 237                    | 249                        | 0.91   |
| 17.00            | 17                               | 133                    | 150                        | 16                         | 132                    | 149                        | 0.90   |
| 18.00            | 0                                | 50                     | 51                         | 0                          | 50                     | 50                         | 0.89   |
|                  |                                  | average =              | 299                        |                            | average =              | 295                        | 0.88   |

ตารางที่ ก.4 (ต่อ) ตารางเปรียบเทียบค่าแผ่กระจายของอากาศโดยเมฆพิจาณา

และเมฆพิจาณาการดูดกลืนในระจกของระนาบระดับ

SOLAR FACTOR FOR BANGLA. (included absorptance) latitude = 10.71  
 slope = 0  
 air. incidence angle (for sky) = 57.53  
 transmittance (for sky, included absorptance) = 0.832  
 air. incidence angle (for ground) = 30.00  
 transmittance (for ground, included absorptance) = 0.800

| LOCAL TIME      | SOLAR FACTOR (ex. absor.) |     |        | SOLAR FACTOR (in. absor.) |     |        | s diff |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------|-----|--------|--------|
|                 | Hh                        | Hd  | Htotal | Hh                        | Hd  | Htotal |        |
| <b>OCTOBER</b>  |                           |     |        |                           |     |        |        |
| 7.00            | 0                         | 0   | 0      | 0                         | 0   | 0      | 0.89   |
| 8.00            | 34                        | 33  | 125    | 33                        | 32  | 125    | 0.91   |
| 9.00            | 95                        | 157 | 152    | 94                        | 156 | 150    | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 131                       | 235 | 167    | 130                       | 233 | 163    | 0.89   |
| 11.00           | 157                       | 289 | 456    | 156                       | 286 | 452    | 0.83   |
| 12.00           | 140                       | 144 | 484    | 138                       | 141 | 480    | 0.83   |
| 13.00           | 131                       | 114 | 445    | 130                       | 111 | 441    | 0.83   |
| 14.00           | 104                       | 102 | 396    | 104                       | 109 | 392    | 0.90   |
| 15.00           | 65                        | 159 | 135    | 64                        | 148 | 133    | 0.91   |
| 16.00           | 38                        | 172 | 111    | 38                        | 171 | 109    | 0.91   |
| 17.00           | 15                        | 10  | 38     | 15                        | 10  | 37     | 0.83   |
| 18.00           | 0                         | 0   | 0      | 0                         | 0   | 0      | ERR    |
|                 | average =                 |     | 158    | average =                 |     | 165    | 0.89   |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b> |                           |     |        |                           |     |        |        |
| 7.00            | 0                         | 11  | 23     | 0                         | 11  | 23     | 0.87   |
| 8.00            | 30                        | 71  | 122    | 30                        | 71  | 121    | 0.90   |
| 9.00            | 150                       | 182 | 332    | 153                       | 181 | 330    | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 273                       | 193 | 472    | 271                       | 197 | 468    | 0.89   |
| 11.00           | 333                       | 234 | 667    | 331                       | 232 | 663    | 0.83   |
| 12.00           | 194                       | 119 | 612    | 190                       | 117 | 607    | 0.87   |
| 13.00           | 175                       | 132 | 608    | 172                       | 130 | 603    | 0.87   |
| 14.00           | 101                       | 148 | 539    | 103                       | 146 | 534    | 0.89   |
| 15.00           | 326                       | 193 | 419    | 324                       | 191 | 415    | 0.91   |
| 16.00           | 166                       | 146 | 352    | 165                       | 144 | 350    | 0.90   |
| 17.00           | 15                        | 33  | 38     | 15                        | 32  | 38     | 0.84   |
| 18.00           | 0                         | 0   | 0      | 0                         | 0   | 0      | ERR    |
|                 | average =                 |     | 335    | average =                 |     | 332    | 0.89   |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> |                           |     |        |                           |     |        |        |
| 7.00            | 0                         | 11  | 12     | 0                         | 11  | 11     | 0.36   |
| 8.00            | 51                        | 50  | 102    | 51                        | 50  | 101    | 0.87   |
| 9.00            | 196                       | 31  | 277    | 195                       | 30  | 275    | 0.91   |
| 10.00           | 328                       | 117 | 445    | 325                       | 116 | 441    | 0.90   |
| 11.00           | 422                       | 149 | 571    | 418                       | 148 | 566    | 0.88   |
| 12.00           | 495                       | 155 | 650    | 490                       | 154 | 644    | 0.87   |
| 13.00           | 498                       | 171 | 669    | 494                       | 169 | 663    | 0.87   |
| 14.00           | 408                       | 184 | 592    | 404                       | 182 | 587    | 0.89   |
| 15.00           | 335                       | 176 | 461    | 332                       | 175 | 457    | 0.91   |
| 16.00           | 149                       | 151 | 300    | 148                       | 150 | 298    | 0.90   |
| 17.00           | 17                        | 16  | 123    | 17                        | 15  | 122    | 0.83   |
| 18.00           | 0                         | 0   | 0      | 0                         | 0   | 0      | ERR    |
|                 | average =                 |     | 350    | average =                 |     | 347    | 0.83   |

ตารางที่ ก.5 ค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เฉลี่ยตลอดเดือนและปี

SLOPE 40° FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

SLOPE 40°

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 163                              | 166 | 119 | 177 | 253 | 188 | 109 | 76  |
| FEB     | 148                              | 166 | 214 | 239 | 249 | 219 | 159 | 108 |
| MAR     | 146                              | 175 | 183 | 177 | 216 | 213 | 166 | 118 |
| APR     | 178                              | 189 | 186 | 167 | 212 | 237 | 211 | 158 |
| MAY     | 186                              | 187 | 154 | 124 | 173 | 223 | 215 | 165 |
| JUN     | 163                              | 162 | 142 | 136 | 155 | 193 | 194 | 166 |
| JUL     | 136                              | 177 | 151 | 133 | 153 | 177 | 177 | 163 |
| AUG     | 177                              | 184 | 177 | 157 | 172 | 183 | 177 | 162 |
| SEP     | 136                              | 154 | 152 | 137 | 152 | 155 | 138 | 118 |
| OCT     | 125                              | 145 | 154 | 153 | 153 | 144 | 124 | 115 |
| NOV     | 97                               | 151 | 199 | 241 | 227 | 174 | 164 | 89  |
| DEC     | 74                               | 148 | 228 | 301 | 265 | 177 | 81  | 67  |
| AVERAGE | 141                              | 168 | 179 | 186 | 198 | 190 | 154 | 130 |

SLOPE 80°

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 119                              | 190 | 260 | 324 | 296 | 221 | 129 | 108 |
| FEB     | 171                              | 217 | 251 | 287 | 289 | 254 | 186 | 155 |
| MAR     | 167                              | 207 | 222 | 229 | 257 | 249 | 191 | 132 |
| APR     | 206                              | 219 | 213 | 203 | 252 | 275 | 248 | 194 |
| MAY     | 216                              | 217 | 186 | 153 | 210 | 261 | 255 | 212 |
| JUN     | 193                              | 188 | 166 | 149 | 184 | 223 | 226 | 205 |
| JUL     | 209                              | 208 | 180 | 157 | 181 | 207 | 210 | 204 |
| AUG     | 204                              | 210 | 200 | 184 | 198 | 209 | 203 | 190 |
| SEP     | 159                              | 178 | 179 | 168 | 178 | 178 | 159 | 133 |
| OCT     | 142                              | 166 | 178 | 181 | 176 | 165 | 142 | 129 |
| NOV     | 114                              | 176 | 234 | 285 | 264 | 204 | 122 | 100 |
| DEC     | 88                               | 175 | 271 | 350 | 307 | 209 | 97  | 76  |
| AVERAGE | 166                              | 196 | 212 | 223 | 233 | 221 | 181 | 153 |



ตารางที่ ก.5 (ต่อ) ค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เฉลี่ยตลอดเดือนและปี

AVERAGE SOLAR FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE YEAR..

SLOPE 10

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 139                              | 217 | 297 | 363 | 332 | 251 | 148 | 119 |
| FEB     | 197                              | 247 | 289 | 329 | 327 | 286 | 215 | 172 |
| MAR     | 197                              | 238 | 259 | 277 | 297 | 282 | 224 | 160 |
| APR     | 238                              | 251 | 248 | 247 | 291 | 310 | 285 | 235 |
| MAY     | 254                              | 251 | 221 | 189 | 249 | 297 | 295 | 265 |
| JUN     | 222                              | 213 | 192 | 175 | 215 | 252 | 258 | 243 |
| JUL     | 244                              | 238 | 212 | 185 | 211 | 237 | 243 | 245 |
| AUG     | 230                              | 235 | 227 | 212 | 224 | 234 | 228 | 220 |
| SEP     | 183                              | 202 | 206 | 200 | 205 | 202 | 182 | 159 |
| OCT     | 162                              | 188 | 201 | 207 | 199 | 185 | 161 | 142 |
| NOV     | 133                              | 204 | 268 | 321 | 298 | 233 | 143 | 111 |
| DEC     | 105                              | 205 | 308 | 389 | 345 | 238 | 116 | 84  |
| AVERAGE | 192                              | 224 | 244 | 258 | 266 | 251 | 208 | 160 |

ตารางที่ ก.5 (ต่อ) ค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เฉลี่ยตลอดเดือนและปี

## AVERAGE SOLAR FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE YEAR...

SLOPE 40

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 162                              | 246 | 330 | 392 | 363 | 281 | 175 | 130 |
| FEB     | 226                              | 272 | 323 | 363 | 359 | 317 | 246 | 194 |
| MAR     | 230                              | 270 | 294 | 320 | 333 | 314 | 259 | 196 |
| APR     | 273                              | 282 | 283 | 291 | 328 | 342 | 321 | 280 |
| MAY     | 292                              | 285 | 258 | 235 | 287 | 330 | 332 | 313 |
| JUN     | 252                              | 239 | 220 | 206 | 244 | 279 | 287 | 277 |
| JUL     | 277                              | 268 | 245 | 222 | 242 | 266 | 276 | 283 |
| AUG     | 255                              | 259 | 252 | 241 | 249 | 257 | 253 | 250 |
| SEP     | 207                              | 225 | 231 | 228 | 229 | 224 | 206 | 188 |
| OCT     | 182                              | 207 | 222 | 229 | 220 | 204 | 180 | 160 |
| NOV     | 156                              | 230 | 298 | 349 | 326 | 259 | 168 | 121 |
| DEC     | 127                              | 233 | 340 | 416 | 375 | 268 | 139 | 91  |
| AVERAGE | 220                              | 252 | 275 | 291 | 296 | 278 | 237 | 207 |

SLOPE 50

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 191                              | 274 | 357 | 412 | 386 | 307 | 206 | 148 |
| FEB     | 257                              | 307 | 352 | 390 | 386 | 344 | 279 | 225 |
| MAR     | 265                              | 302 | 330 | 355 | 364 | 344 | 294 | 244 |
| APR     | 307                              | 313 | 316 | 330 | 360 | 371 | 354 | 321 |
| MAY     | 329                              | 317 | 295 | 282 | 323 | 360 | 366 | 353 |
| JUN     | 280                              | 264 | 247 | 241 | 273 | 303 | 313 | 305 |
| JUL     | 307                              | 296 | 276 | 260 | 274 | 294 | 306 | 314 |
| AUG     | 278                              | 281 | 275 | 268 | 272 | 278 | 277 | 277 |
| SEP     | 231                              | 246 | 253 | 253 | 252 | 245 | 230 | 218 |
| OCT     | 202                              | 225 | 240 | 247 | 239 | 222 | 199 | 182 |
| NOV     | 183                              | 255 | 322 | 369 | 348 | 283 | 196 | 140 |
| DEC     | 154                              | 261 | 364 | 433 | 396 | 294 | 168 | 103 |
| AVERAGE | 249                              | 278 | 302 | 320 | 323 | 304 | 266 | 236 |

ตารางที่ ก.5 (ต่อ) ค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เฉลี่ยตลอดเดือนและปี

AVERAGE SOLAR FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

SLOPE 40

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 324                              | 300 | 376 | 423 | 401 | 330 | 340 | 383 |
| FEB     | 390                              | 333 | 376 | 409 | 405 | 368 | 311 | 357 |
| MAR     | 380                              | 330 | 358 | 361 | 388 | 368 | 328 | 390 |
| APR     | 340                              | 341 | 347 | 363 | 386 | 395 | 381 | 356 |
| MAY     | 361                              | 347 | 330 | 325 | 356 | 386 | 394 | 384 |
| JUN     | 305                              | 288 | 274 | 273 | 298 | 323 | 333 | 327 |
| JUL     | 333                              | 321 | 305 | 294 | 303 | 319 | 332 | 339 |
| AUG     | 299                              | 299 | 295 | 291 | 293 | 297 | 297 | 298 |
| SEP     | 252                              | 265 | 271 | 273 | 271 | 264 | 252 | 244 |
| OCT     | 220                              | 240 | 255 | 261 | 253 | 238 | 218 | 206 |
| NOV     | 214                              | 278 | 339 | 380 | 362 | 303 | 227 | 175 |
| DEC     | 189                              | 286 | 380 | 439 | 408 | 316 | 203 | 135 |
| AVERAGE | 277                              | 302 | 326 | 343 | 344 | 326 | 293 | 267 |

SLOPE 30

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 262                              | 324 | 386 | 423 | 406 | 348 | 277 | 233 |
| FEB     | 322                              | 357 | 393 | 420 | 416 | 386 | 342 | 310 |
| MAR     | 334                              | 356 | 379 | 400 | 404 | 388 | 357 | 331 |
| APR     | 369                              | 368 | 374 | 388 | 406 | 412 | 403 | 384 |
| MAY     | 388                              | 373 | 362 | 361 | 383 | 406 | 414 | 407 |
| JUN     | 325                              | 310 | 299 | 301 | 320 | 339 | 348 | 343 |
| JUL     | 352                              | 342 | 330 | 323 | 329 | 341 | 352 | 358 |
| AUG     | 315                              | 314 | 312 | 310 | 311 | 313 | 314 | 315 |
| SEP     | 271                              | 280 | 286 | 288 | 286 | 279 | 271 | 266 |
| OCT     | 237                              | 253 | 265 | 270 | 264 | 251 | 236 | 228 |
| NOV     | 246                              | 299 | 350 | 382 | 368 | 320 | 259 | 221 |
| DEC     | 229                              | 309 | 387 | 433 | 409 | 334 | 242 | 188 |
| AVERAGE | 304                              | 324 | 344 | 358 | 359 | 343 | 318 | 299 |

ตารางที่ ก.5 (ต่อ) ค่าแฟคเตอร์แสงอาทิตย์เฉลี่ยตลอดเดือนและปี

AVERAGE SOLAR FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE YEAR..

SLOPE 30

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 300                              | 343 | 389 | 414 | 403 | 361 | 312 | 284 |
| FEB     | 353                              | 376 | 403 | 421 | 419 | 398 | 368 | 347 |
| MAR     | 363                              | 377 | 395 | 410 | 412 | 400 | 380 | 363 |
| APR     | 393                              | 390 | 395 | 407 | 418 | 422 | 416 | 404 |
| MAY     | 408                              | 396 | 388 | 390 | 404 | 419 | 426 | 421 |
| JUN     | 340                              | 328 | 321 | 324 | 336 | 349 | 355 | 352 |
| JUL     | 365                              | 357 | 349 | 346 | 349 | 357 | 365 | 369 |
| AUG     | 326                              | 325 | 324 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 |
| SEP     | 285                              | 291 | 296 | 297 | 296 | 291 | 285 | 283 |
| OCT     | 252                              | 262 | 271 | 275 | 271 | 261 | 251 | 246 |
| NOV     | 279                              | 315 | 353 | 375 | 366 | 331 | 289 | 265 |
| DEC     | 272                              | 328 | 385 | 417 | 400 | 346 | 283 | 248 |
| AVERAGE | 328                              | 341 | 356 | 367 | 367 | 355 | 338 | 326 |

SLOPE 10

| MONTH   | SOLAR FACTOR (W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | NE                               | E   | SE  | S   | SW  | W   | NW  | N   |
| JAN     | 336                              | 358 | 382 | 395 | 389 | 367 | 342 | 329 |
| FEB     | 379                              | 391 | 405 | 414 | 413 | 402 | 387 | 377 |
| MAR     | 386                              | 393 | 403 | 410 | 412 | 406 | 395 | 387 |
| APR     | 409                              | 408 | 411 | 417 | 423 | 425 | 422 | 415 |
| MAY     | 419                              | 412 | 408 | 410 | 417 | 425 | 428 | 426 |
| JUN     | 348                              | 341 | 338 | 340 | 346 | 352 | 356 | 354 |
| JUL     | 371                              | 367 | 363 | 361 | 363 | 367 | 371 | 373 |
| AUG     | 333                              | 332 | 331 | 331 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 333 |
| SEP     | 295                              | 298 | 300 | 301 | 300 | 298 | 295 | 294 |
| OCT     | 262                              | 267 | 272 | 274 | 272 | 267 | 262 | 260 |
| NOV     | 310                              | 328 | 348 | 359 | 355 | 337 | 315 | 304 |
| DEC     | 313                              | 342 | 373 | 389 | 381 | 352 | 320 | 303 |
| AVERAGE | 347                              | 353 | 361 | 367 | 367 | 361 | 352 | 346 |







ตารางที่ 11.6 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิ เซล-แอร์ของ ระบายที่มีผิวสีปานกลาง

SOL-AIR TEMPERATURES FOR BANGKOK.  
(Temperature in °C, 1950, Medium-colored)

| TIME  | AIR  |      | SOL-AIR TEMPERATURE (°C) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|       | TEMP | °C   | 12                       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | HOR  |
| MAY   |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1.00  | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9                     | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 |
| 2.00  | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7                     | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.8 |
| 3.00  | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5                     | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.6 |
| 4.00  | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3                     | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 24.4 |
| 5.00  | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0                     | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 24.1 |
| 6.00  | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7                     | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 23.9 |
| 7.00  | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.9                     | 20.5 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 23.6 |
| 8.00  | 23.7 | 21.3 | 21.3                     | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 23.3 |
| 9.00  | 24.3 | 21.0 | 21.0                     | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 23.0 |
| 10.00 | 24.9 | 20.7 | 20.7                     | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 22.7 |
| 11.00 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 20.4                     | 19.2 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 22.4 |
| 12.00 | 25.8 | 20.1 | 20.1                     | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 22.1 |
| 13.00 | 26.1 | 19.8 | 19.8                     | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 21.8 |
| 14.00 | 26.3 | 19.5 | 19.5                     | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 21.5 |
| 15.00 | 26.4 | 19.2 | 19.2                     | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 21.2 |
| 16.00 | 26.4 | 18.9 | 18.9                     | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 20.9 |
| 17.00 | 26.3 | 18.6 | 18.6                     | 17.4 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 20.6 |
| 18.00 | 26.1 | 18.3 | 18.3                     | 17.1 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 20.3 |
| 19.00 | 25.8 | 18.0 | 18.0                     | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 20.0 |
| 20.00 | 25.4 | 17.7 | 17.7                     | 16.5 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 19.7 |
| 21.00 | 24.9 | 17.4 | 17.4                     | 16.2 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 19.4 |
| 22.00 | 24.3 | 17.1 | 17.1                     | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 19.1 |
| 23.00 | 23.6 | 16.8 | 16.8                     | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 18.8 |
| 24.00 | 22.9 | 16.5 | 16.5                     | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 18.5 |
| JUNE  |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1.00  | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3                     | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 23.9 |
| 2.00  | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5                     | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 23.7 |
| 3.00  | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5                     | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 23.6 |
| 4.00  | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3                     | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 23.4 |
| 5.00  | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0                     | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 23.1 |
| 6.00  | 26.8 | 27.0 | 27.0                     | 27.0 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 23.1 |
| 7.00  | 27.1 | 29.5 | 29.5                     | 28.9 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 23.1 |
| 8.00  | 28.4 | 34.5 | 34.5                     | 33.2 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 32.9 | 23.1 |
| 9.00  | 29.6 | 39.0 | 39.2                     | 37.2 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 36.7 | 23.1 |
| 10.00 | 30.6 | 43.0 | 43.1                     | 40.4 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 40.2 | 23.1 |
| 11.00 | 31.5 | 45.6 | 45.6                     | 41.6 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 42.3 | 23.1 |
| 12.00 | 32.1 | 46.9 | 46.9                     | 42.2 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 44.4 | 23.1 |
| 13.00 | 32.6 | 47.3 | 47.3                     | 42.8 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 44.5 | 23.1 |
| 14.00 | 32.9 | 47.4 | 47.4                     | 43.1 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 44.9 | 23.1 |
| 15.00 | 33.0 | 47.4 | 47.4                     | 43.1 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 45.0 | 23.1 |
| 16.00 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 47.1                     | 42.8 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 44.5 | 23.1 |
| 17.00 | 31.7 | 46.2 | 46.2                     | 42.1 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 43.6 | 23.1 |
| 18.00 | 30.5 | 44.8 | 44.8                     | 40.8 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 42.1 | 23.1 |
| 19.00 | 29.2 | 42.9 | 42.9                     | 39.5 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 40.2 | 23.1 |
| 20.00 | 28.9 | 42.5 | 42.5                     | 39.1 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 39.8 | 23.1 |
| 21.00 | 28.7 | 42.3 | 42.3                     | 38.9 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 39.6 | 23.1 |
| 22.00 | 28.4 | 42.1 | 42.1                     | 38.6 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 39.3 | 23.1 |
| 23.00 | 28.1 | 41.9 | 41.9                     | 38.3 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 23.1 |
| 24.00 | 28.0 | 41.8 | 41.8                     | 38.2 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 39.0 | 23.1 |









ตารางที่ ก.7 ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ เดือน มค. และ กพ.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

| n                 | 0                         | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| bn                | 0.05735                   | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| dn                | 1                         | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum(cn) =         | 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U =               | 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight =          | 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp = | 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                 | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| JANUARY ( period 1 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                 | -1.11                          | -1.11 | -1.11 | -1.11 | -1.11 | -1.11 | -1.11 | -1.11 |
| 2.00                 | -2.47                          | -2.47 | -2.47 | -2.47 | -2.47 | -2.47 | -2.47 | -2.47 |
| 3.00                 | -3.82                          | -3.82 | -3.82 | -3.82 | -3.82 | -3.82 | -3.82 | -3.82 |
| 4.00                 | -5.09                          | -5.09 | -5.09 | -5.09 | -5.09 | -5.09 | -5.09 | -5.09 |
| 5.00                 | -6.24                          | -6.24 | -6.24 | -6.24 | -6.24 | -6.24 | -6.24 | -6.24 |
| 6.00                 | -7.27                          | -7.27 | -7.27 | -7.27 | -7.27 | -7.27 | -7.27 | -7.27 |
| 7.00                 | -8.23                          | -8.23 | -8.23 | -8.23 | -8.23 | -8.23 | -8.23 | -8.23 |
| 8.00                 | -8.89                          | -8.76 | -8.75 | -8.86 | -8.97 | -8.97 | -8.97 | -8.97 |
| 9.00                 | -7.44                          | -5.78 | -5.57 | -6.91 | -8.35 | -8.35 | -8.35 | -8.35 |
| 10.00                | -2.74                          | 3.37  | 4.61  | 0.31  | -5.38 | -5.38 | -5.38 | -5.38 |
| 11.00                | 3.29                           | 14.56 | 17.91 | 11.34 | 0.07  | -0.19 | -0.19 | -0.19 |
| 12.00                | 9.49                           | 24.67 | 31.46 | 24.86 | 9.56  | 6.60  | 6.60  | 6.60  |
| 13.00                | 16.15                          | 31.29 | 41.99 | 38.08 | 22.33 | 14.47 | 14.18 | 14.18 |
| 14.00                | 21.86                          | 33.43 | 48.01 | 49.59 | 36.55 | 23.90 | 20.57 | 20.57 |
| 15.00                | 26.19                          | 33.96 | 49.29 | 58.15 | 50.28 | 35.20 | 25.48 | 25.35 |
| 16.00                | 28.71                          | 33.78 | 45.83 | 62.01 | 60.64 | 45.88 | 29.58 | 28.17 |
| 17.00                | 29.95                          | 33.24 | 41.37 | 60.97 | 65.32 | 52.94 | 33.29 | 29.60 |
| 18.00                | 29.26                          | 31.40 | 36.72 | 55.11 | 62.63 | 53.47 | 34.43 | 29.04 |
| 19.00                | 25.53                          | 26.92 | 30.37 | 44.63 | 51.92 | 45.72 | 30.54 | 25.39 |
| 20.00                | 19.94                          | 20.84 | 23.08 | 32.86 | 38.23 | 34.18 | 23.63 | 19.84 |
| 21.00                | 14.54                          | 15.13 | 16.58 | 23.00 | 26.58 | 23.95 | 17.00 | 14.48 |
| 22.00                | 10.13                          | 10.51 | 11.45 | 15.63 | 17.96 | 16.26 | 11.74 | 10.09 |
| 23.00                | 6.58                           | 6.82  | 7.43  | 10.14 | 11.66 | 10.55 | 7.62  | 6.55  |
| 24.00                | 3.65                           | 3.81  | 4.21  | 5.96  | 6.95  | 6.23  | 4.33  | 3.63  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

## EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ $h_o$  = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|                   |                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| n                 | 0                         | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| $b_n$             | 0.05735                   | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| $a_n$             | 1                         | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum( $a_n$ ) =    | 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U =               | 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight =          | 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp = | 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                 | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| JANUARY ( period 2 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                 | 1.17                           | 1.27  | 1.53  | 2.67  | 3.31  | 2.84  | 1.61  | 1.16  |
| 2.00                 | -1.00                          | -0.93 | -0.77 | -0.03 | 0.39  | 0.08  | -0.72 | -1.01 |
| 3.00                 | -2.87                          | -2.82 | -2.72 | -2.24 | -1.97 | -2.16 | -2.68 | -2.87 |
| 4.00                 | -4.47                          | -4.44 | -4.37 | -4.06 | -3.89 | -4.01 | -4.35 | -4.47 |
| 5.00                 | -5.84                          | -5.82 | -5.77 | -5.57 | -5.46 | -5.54 | -5.76 | -5.84 |
| 6.00                 | -7.01                          | -7.00 | -6.97 | -6.84 | -6.77 | -6.82 | -6.96 | -7.02 |
| 7.00                 | -8.06                          | -8.05 | -8.04 | -7.95 | -7.90 | -7.94 | -8.03 | -8.06 |
| 8.00                 | -8.78                          | -8.65 | -8.63 | -8.68 | -8.76 | -8.78 | -8.84 | -8.86 |
| 9.00                 | -7.37                          | -5.70 | -5.49 | -6.79 | -8.21 | -8.22 | -8.26 | -8.28 |
| 10.00                | -2.69                          | 3.41  | 4.66  | 0.39  | -5.29 | -5.29 | -5.32 | -5.33 |
| 11.00                | 3.32                           | 14.59 | 17.94 | 11.39 | 0.13  | -0.14 | -0.16 | -0.16 |
| 12.00                | 9.51                           | 24.69 | 31.48 | 24.89 | 9.59  | 6.64  | 6.63  | 6.62  |
| 13.00                | 16.16                          | 31.31 | 42.00 | 38.10 | 22.35 | 14.49 | 14.20 | 14.19 |
| 14.00                | 21.86                          | 33.44 | 48.02 | 49.60 | 36.57 | 23.92 | 20.58 | 20.58 |
| 15.00                | 26.20                          | 33.96 | 49.30 | 58.16 | 50.29 | 35.20 | 25.49 | 25.36 |
| 16.00                | 28.72                          | 33.79 | 45.83 | 62.02 | 60.65 | 45.89 | 29.59 | 28.17 |
| 17.00                | 29.95                          | 33.24 | 41.38 | 60.97 | 65.32 | 52.95 | 33.29 | 29.60 |
| 18.00                | 29.27                          | 31.40 | 36.72 | 55.11 | 62.63 | 53.48 | 34.43 | 29.04 |
| 19.00                | 25.54                          | 26.92 | 30.37 | 44.63 | 51.93 | 45.72 | 30.54 | 25.39 |
| 20.00                | 19.94                          | 20.84 | 23.08 | 32.86 | 38.23 | 34.18 | 23.63 | 19.84 |
| 21.00                | 14.54                          | 15.13 | 16.58 | 23.00 | 26.58 | 23.95 | 17.00 | 14.48 |
| 22.00                | 10.13                          | 10.51 | 11.46 | 15.63 | 17.96 | 16.26 | 11.74 | 10.09 |
| 23.00                | 6.58                           | 6.82  | 7.43  | 10.14 | 11.66 | 10.55 | 7.62  | 6.55  |
| 24.00                | 3.65                           | 3.81  | 4.21  | 5.96  | 6.95  | 6.23  | 4.33  | 3.63  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

## EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|                   |                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| n                 | 0                         | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| bn                | 0.05735                   | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| dn                | 1                         | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum(cn) =         | 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U =               | 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight =          | 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp = | 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                 | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| JANUARY ( period 3 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                 | 1.17                           | 1.27  | 1.53  | 2.67  | 3.31  | 2.84  | 1.61  | 1.16  |
| 2.00                 | -1.00                          | -0.93 | -0.77 | -0.03 | 0.39  | 0.08  | -0.72 | -1.01 |
| 3.00                 | -2.87                          | -2.82 | -2.72 | -2.24 | -1.97 | -2.16 | -2.68 | -2.87 |
| 4.00                 | -4.47                          | -4.44 | -4.37 | -4.06 | -3.89 | -4.01 | -4.35 | -4.47 |
| 5.00                 | -5.84                          | -5.82 | -5.77 | -5.57 | -5.46 | -5.54 | -5.76 | -5.84 |
| 6.00                 | -7.01                          | -7.00 | -6.97 | -6.84 | -6.77 | -6.82 | -6.96 | -7.02 |
| 7.00                 | -8.06                          | -8.05 | -8.04 | -7.95 | -7.90 | -7.94 | -8.03 | -8.06 |
| 8.00                 | -8.78                          | -8.65 | -8.63 | -8.68 | -8.76 | -8.78 | -8.84 | -8.86 |
| 9.00                 | -7.37                          | -5.70 | -5.49 | -6.79 | -8.21 | -8.22 | -8.26 | -8.28 |
| 10.00                | -2.69                          | 3.41  | 4.66  | 0.39  | -5.29 | -5.29 | -5.32 | -5.33 |
| 11.00                | 3.32                           | 14.59 | 17.94 | 11.39 | 0.13  | -0.14 | -0.16 | -0.16 |
| 12.00                | 9.51                           | 24.69 | 31.48 | 24.89 | 9.59  | 6.64  | 6.63  | 6.62  |
| 13.00                | 16.16                          | 31.31 | 42.00 | 38.10 | 22.35 | 14.49 | 14.20 | 14.19 |
| 14.00                | 21.86                          | 33.44 | 48.02 | 49.60 | 36.57 | 23.92 | 20.58 | 20.58 |
| 15.00                | 26.20                          | 33.96 | 49.30 | 58.16 | 50.29 | 35.20 | 25.49 | 25.36 |
| 16.00                | 28.72                          | 33.79 | 45.83 | 62.02 | 60.65 | 45.89 | 29.59 | 28.17 |
| 17.00                | 29.95                          | 33.24 | 41.38 | 60.97 | 65.32 | 52.95 | 33.29 | 29.60 |
| 18.00                | 29.27                          | 31.40 | 36.72 | 55.11 | 62.63 | 53.48 | 34.43 | 29.04 |
| 19.00                | 25.54                          | 26.92 | 30.37 | 44.63 | 51.93 | 45.72 | 30.54 | 25.39 |
| 20.00                | 19.94                          | 20.84 | 23.08 | 32.86 | 38.23 | 34.18 | 23.63 | 19.84 |
| 21.00                | 14.54                          | 15.13 | 16.58 | 23.00 | 26.58 | 23.95 | 17.00 | 14.48 |
| 22.00                | 10.13                          | 10.51 | 11.46 | 15.63 | 17.96 | 16.26 | 11.74 | 10.09 |
| 23.00                | 6.58                           | 6.82  | 7.43  | 10.14 | 11.66 | 10.55 | 7.62  | 6.55  |
| 24.00                | 3.65                           | 3.81  | 4.21  | 5.96  | 6.95  | 6.23  | 4.33  | 3.63  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

## EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

By Transfer Function Method, absorptance/h<sub>o</sub> = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

| n              | 0       | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| b <sub>n</sub> | 0.05735 | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| d <sub>n</sub> | 1       | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |

sum(c<sub>n</sub>) = 0.83075  
 U = 2.726 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C  
 weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 indoor air temp = 25 C

| TIME                 | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| JANUARY ( period 4 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                 | 1.17                           | 1.27  | 1.53  | 2.67  | 3.31  | 2.84  | 1.61  | 1.16  |
| 2.00                 | -1.00                          | -0.93 | -0.77 | -0.03 | 0.39  | 0.08  | -0.72 | -1.01 |
| 3.00                 | -2.87                          | -2.82 | -2.72 | -2.24 | -1.97 | -2.16 | -2.68 | -2.87 |
| 4.00                 | -4.47                          | -4.44 | -4.37 | -4.06 | -3.89 | -4.01 | -4.35 | -4.47 |
| 5.00                 | -5.84                          | -5.82 | -5.77 | -5.57 | -5.46 | -5.54 | -5.76 | -5.84 |
| 6.00                 | -7.01                          | -7.00 | -6.97 | -6.84 | -6.77 | -6.82 | -6.96 | -7.02 |
| 7.00                 | -8.06                          | -8.05 | -8.04 | -7.95 | -7.90 | -7.94 | -8.03 | -8.06 |
| 8.00                 | -8.78                          | -8.65 | -8.63 | -8.68 | -8.76 | -8.78 | -8.84 | -8.86 |
| 9.00                 | -7.37                          | -5.70 | -5.49 | -6.79 | -8.21 | -8.22 | -8.26 | -8.28 |
| 10.00                | -2.69                          | 3.41  | 4.66  | 0.39  | -5.29 | -5.29 | -5.32 | -5.33 |
| 11.00                | 3.32                           | 14.59 | 17.94 | 11.39 | 0.13  | -0.14 | -0.16 | -0.16 |
| 12.00                | 9.51                           | 24.69 | 31.48 | 24.89 | 9.59  | 6.64  | 6.63  | 6.62  |
| 13.00                | 16.16                          | 31.31 | 42.00 | 38.10 | 22.35 | 14.49 | 14.20 | 14.19 |
| 14.00                | 21.86                          | 33.44 | 48.02 | 49.60 | 36.57 | 23.92 | 20.58 | 20.58 |
| 15.00                | 26.20                          | 33.96 | 49.30 | 58.16 | 50.29 | 35.20 | 25.49 | 25.36 |
| 16.00                | 28.72                          | 33.79 | 45.83 | 62.02 | 60.65 | 45.89 | 29.59 | 28.17 |
| 17.00                | 29.95                          | 33.24 | 41.38 | 60.97 | 65.32 | 52.95 | 33.29 | 29.60 |
| 18.00                | 29.27                          | 31.40 | 36.72 | 55.11 | 62.63 | 53.48 | 34.43 | 29.04 |
| 19.00                | 25.54                          | 26.92 | 30.37 | 44.63 | 51.93 | 45.72 | 30.54 | 25.39 |
| 20.00                | 19.94                          | 20.84 | 23.08 | 32.86 | 38.23 | 34.18 | 23.63 | 19.84 |
| 21.00                | 14.54                          | 15.13 | 16.58 | 23.00 | 26.58 | 23.95 | 17.00 | 14.48 |
| 22.00                | 10.13                          | 10.51 | 11.46 | 15.63 | 17.96 | 16.26 | 11.74 | 10.09 |
| 23.00                | 6.58                           | 6.82  | 7.43  | 10.14 | 11.66 | 10.55 | 7.62  | 6.55  |
| 24.00                | 3.65                           | 3.81  | 4.21  | 5.96  | 6.95  | 6.23  | 4.33  | 3.63  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

## EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ $h_o$  = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| n               | 0                           | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| bn              | 0.05735                     | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| dn              | 1                           | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum(cn)         | = 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U               | = 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight          | = 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp | = 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                  | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| FEBRUARY ( period 1 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                  | 0.96                           | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.96  |
| 2.00                  | 1.54                           | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  |
| 3.00                  | 1.74                           | 1.74  | 1.74  | 1.74  | 1.74  | 1.74  | 1.74  | 1.74  |
| 4.00                  | 1.68                           | 1.68  | 1.68  | 1.68  | 1.68  | 1.68  | 1.68  | 1.68  |
| 5.00                  | 1.40                           | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  |
| 6.00                  | 0.93                           | 0.93  | 0.93  | 0.93  | 0.93  | 0.93  | 0.93  | 0.93  |
| 7.00                  | 0.35                           | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  |
| 8.00                  | 0.05                           | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.02  | -0.07 | -0.07 | -0.07 | -0.07 |
| 9.00                  | 2.14                           | 3.48  | 3.39  | 1.88  | 0.91  | 0.91  | 0.91  | 0.91  |
| 10.00                 | 7.68                           | 11.20 | 11.22 | 7.70  | 4.88  | 4.88  | 4.88  | 4.88  |
| 11.00                 | 15.60                          | 21.96 | 22.74 | 17.52 | 11.83 | 11.74 | 11.74 | 11.74 |
| 12.00                 | 22.98                          | 32.41 | 34.93 | 29.28 | 20.77 | 19.60 | 19.60 | 19.60 |
| 13.00                 | 29.47                          | 39.85 | 45.02 | 40.98 | 31.44 | 27.35 | 27.15 | 27.15 |
| 14.00                 | 35.01                          | 43.31 | 51.17 | 50.80 | 42.78 | 35.81 | 33.48 | 33.48 |
| 15.00                 | 39.23                          | 44.85 | 53.09 | 57.74 | 53.41 | 45.27 | 38.42 | 38.24 |
| 16.00                 | 41.74                          | 45.42 | 51.79 | 61.29 | 61.90 | 54.29 | 43.13 | 41.10 |
| 17.00                 | 41.96                          | 44.35 | 48.64 | 60.78 | 66.26 | 60.33 | 46.58 | 41.54 |
| 18.00                 | 39.52                          | 41.07 | 43.88 | 55.75 | 64.22 | 60.35 | 46.45 | 39.25 |
| 19.00                 | 33.80                          | 34.81 | 36.63 | 46.16 | 54.69 | 52.49 | 40.80 | 33.62 |
| 20.00                 | 26.26                          | 26.92 | 28.10 | 34.78 | 41.30 | 40.01 | 31.62 | 26.15 |
| 21.00                 | 19.49                          | 19.91 | 20.68 | 25.09 | 29.46 | 28.65 | 23.09 | 19.42 |
| 22.00                 | 14.40                          | 14.67 | 15.17 | 18.04 | 20.89 | 20.37 | 16.75 | 14.35 |
| 23.00                 | 10.78                          | 10.96 | 11.28 | 13.15 | 15.00 | 14.66 | 12.31 | 10.75 |
| 24.00                 | 8.28                           | 8.40  | 8.61  | 9.82  | 11.02 | 10.80 | 9.27  | 8.26  |



ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณผลความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

## EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|                   |                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| $\tau$            | 0                         | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| $b_n$             | 0.05735                   | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| $d_n$             | 1                         | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum( $c_n$ ) =    | 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U =               | 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight =          | 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp = | 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                  | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| FEBRUARY ( period 2 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                  | 6.50                           | 6.57  | 6.71  | 7.49  | 8.27  | 8.13  | 7.14  | 6.49  |
| 2.00                  | 5.16                           | 5.20  | 5.29  | 5.80  | 6.31  | 6.21  | 5.57  | 5.15  |
| 3.00                  | 4.09                           | 4.12  | 4.18  | 4.51  | 4.84  | 4.78  | 4.36  | 4.09  |
| 4.00                  | 3.21                           | 3.23  | 3.26  | 3.48  | 3.69  | 3.65  | 3.38  | 3.20  |
| 5.00                  | 2.38                           | 2.40  | 2.42  | 2.56  | 2.70  | 2.67  | 2.50  | 2.38  |
| 6.00                  | 1.57                           | 1.58  | 1.59  | 1.68  | 1.77  | 1.76  | 1.64  | 1.57  |
| 7.00                  | 0.77                           | 0.77  | 0.78  | 0.84  | 0.90  | 0.89  | 0.81  | 0.77  |
| 8.00                  | 0.32                           | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.33  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.23  | 0.20  |
| 9.00                  | 2.31                           | 3.66  | 3.57  | 2.09  | 1.14  | 1.13  | 1.10  | 1.08  |
| 10.00                 | 7.79                           | 11.32 | 11.34 | 7.84  | 5.03  | 5.02  | 5.00  | 4.99  |
| 11.00                 | 15.67                          | 22.03 | 22.82 | 17.61 | 11.93 | 11.84 | 11.82 | 11.81 |
| 12.00                 | 23.03                          | 32.46 | 34.98 | 29.33 | 20.83 | 19.67 | 19.66 | 19.65 |
| 13.00                 | 29.51                          | 39.88 | 45.05 | 41.02 | 31.48 | 27.39 | 27.18 | 27.18 |
| 14.00                 | 35.03                          | 43.33 | 51.19 | 50.83 | 42.81 | 35.84 | 33.50 | 33.50 |
| 15.00                 | 39.24                          | 44.87 | 53.11 | 57.75 | 53.42 | 45.29 | 38.44 | 38.25 |
| 16.00                 | 41.75                          | 45.43 | 51.80 | 61.30 | 61.91 | 54.30 | 43.14 | 41.11 |
| 17.00                 | 41.96                          | 44.35 | 48.64 | 60.79 | 66.27 | 60.33 | 46.59 | 41.55 |
| 18.00                 | 39.53                          | 41.08 | 43.88 | 55.75 | 64.23 | 60.36 | 46.45 | 39.26 |
| 19.00                 | 33.80                          | 34.81 | 36.63 | 46.17 | 54.70 | 52.49 | 40.80 | 33.63 |
| 20.00                 | 26.27                          | 26.92 | 28.10 | 34.79 | 41.30 | 40.01 | 31.63 | 26.15 |
| 21.00                 | 19.49                          | 19.91 | 20.68 | 25.09 | 29.46 | 23.65 | 23.09 | 19.42 |
| 22.00                 | 14.40                          | 14.67 | 15.17 | 18.04 | 20.89 | 20.37 | 16.75 | 14.35 |
| 23.00                 | 10.78                          | 10.96 | 11.28 | 13.15 | 15.00 | 14.66 | 12.31 | 10.75 |
| 24.00                 | 8.28                           | 8.40  | 8.61  | 9.82  | 11.02 | 10.80 | 9.27  | 8.26  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
เดือน มค. และ กพ.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method, absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| n  | 0       | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| bn | 0.05735 | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| dn |         | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |

sum(cn) = 0.83075  
 U = 2.726 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C  
 weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 indoor air temp = 25 C

| TIME                  | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| FEBRUARY ( period 3 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                  | 6.50                           | 6.57  | 6.71  | 7.49  | 8.27  | 8.13  | 7.14  | 6.49  |
| 2.00                  | 5.16                           | 5.20  | 5.29  | 5.80  | 6.31  | 6.21  | 5.57  | 5.15  |
| 3.00                  | 4.09                           | 4.13  | 4.18  | 4.51  | 4.84  | 4.78  | 4.36  | 4.09  |
| 4.00                  | 3.21                           | 3.23  | 3.26  | 3.48  | 3.69  | 3.65  | 3.38  | 3.20  |
| 5.00                  | 2.38                           | 2.40  | 2.42  | 2.56  | 2.70  | 2.67  | 2.50  | 2.38  |
| 6.00                  | 1.57                           | 1.58  | 1.59  | 1.68  | 1.77  | 1.76  | 1.64  | 1.57  |
| 7.00                  | 0.77                           | 0.77  | 0.78  | 0.84  | 0.90  | 0.89  | 0.81  | 0.77  |
| 8.00                  | 0.32                           | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.33  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.23  | 0.20  |
| 9.00                  | 2.31                           | 3.66  | 3.57  | 2.09  | 1.14  | 1.13  | 1.10  | 1.08  |
| 10.00                 | 7.79                           | 11.32 | 11.34 | 7.84  | 5.03  | 5.02  | 5.00  | 4.99  |
| 11.00                 | 15.67                          | 22.03 | 22.82 | 17.61 | 11.93 | 11.84 | 11.82 | 11.81 |
| 12.00                 | 23.03                          | 32.46 | 34.98 | 29.33 | 20.83 | 19.67 | 19.66 | 19.65 |
| 13.00                 | 29.51                          | 39.88 | 45.05 | 41.02 | 31.48 | 27.39 | 27.18 | 27.18 |
| 14.00                 | 35.03                          | 43.33 | 51.19 | 50.83 | 42.81 | 35.84 | 33.50 | 33.50 |
| 15.00                 | 39.24                          | 44.87 | 53.11 | 57.75 | 53.42 | 45.29 | 38.44 | 38.25 |
| 16.00                 | 41.75                          | 45.43 | 51.80 | 61.30 | 61.91 | 54.30 | 43.14 | 41.11 |
| 17.00                 | 41.96                          | 44.35 | 48.64 | 60.79 | 66.27 | 60.33 | 46.59 | 41.55 |
| 18.00                 | 39.53                          | 41.08 | 43.88 | 55.75 | 64.23 | 60.36 | 46.45 | 39.26 |
| 19.00                 | 33.80                          | 34.81 | 36.63 | 46.17 | 54.70 | 52.49 | 40.80 | 33.63 |
| 20.00                 | 26.27                          | 26.92 | 28.10 | 34.79 | 41.30 | 40.01 | 31.63 | 26.15 |
| 21.00                 | 19.49                          | 19.91 | 20.68 | 25.09 | 29.46 | 28.65 | 23.09 | 19.42 |
| 22.00                 | 14.40                          | 14.67 | 15.17 | 18.04 | 20.89 | 20.37 | 16.75 | 14.35 |
| 23.00                 | 10.78                          | 10.96 | 11.28 | 13.15 | 15.00 | 14.66 | 12.31 | 10.75 |
| 24.00                 | 8.28                           | 8.40  | 8.61  | 9.82  | 11.02 | 10.80 | 9.27  | 8.26  |

ตารางที่ ก.7 (ต่อ) ตัวอย่างการคำนวณความร้อนที่ถ่ายเทผ่านกำแพง-  
 คอนกรีตบล็อกหนา 10 cm. ที่เวลาและทิศทางต่าง ๆ  
 เดือน มค. และ กพ.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE..

by Transfer Function Method. absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

10 cm. h.w. concrete block

Transfer function coefficients

|                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| n               | 0                           | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| bn              | 0.05735                     | 0.50538 | 0.25950 | 0.00852 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| dn              | 1                           | -0.7809 | 0.0861  | -0.0002 | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| sum(cn)         | = 0.83075                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| U               | = 2.726 W/m <sup>2</sup> -C |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| weight          | = 177 kg/m <sup>2</sup>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| indoor air temp | = 25 C                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| TIME                  | HEAT GAIN ( W/m <sup>2</sup> ) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | NE                             | E     | SE    | S     | SW    | W     | NW    | N     |
| FEBRUARY ( period 4 ) |                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1.00                  | 6.50                           | 6.57  | 6.71  | 7.49  | 8.27  | 8.13  | 7.14  | 6.49  |
| 2.00                  | 5.16                           | 5.20  | 5.29  | 5.80  | 6.31  | 6.21  | 5.57  | 5.15  |
| 3.00                  | 4.09                           | 4.13  | 4.18  | 4.51  | 4.84  | 4.78  | 4.36  | 4.09  |
| 4.00                  | 3.21                           | 3.23  | 3.26  | 3.48  | 3.69  | 3.65  | 3.38  | 3.20  |
| 5.00                  | 2.38                           | 2.40  | 2.42  | 2.56  | 2.70  | 2.67  | 2.50  | 2.38  |
| 6.00                  | 1.57                           | 1.58  | 1.59  | 1.68  | 1.77  | 1.76  | 1.64  | 1.57  |
| 7.00                  | 0.77                           | 0.77  | 0.78  | 0.84  | 0.90  | 0.89  | 0.81  | 0.77  |
| 8.00                  | 0.32                           | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.33  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.23  | 0.20  |
| 9.00                  | 2.31                           | 3.66  | 3.57  | 2.09  | 1.14  | 1.13  | 1.10  | 1.08  |
| 10.00                 | 7.79                           | 11.32 | 11.34 | 7.84  | 5.03  | 5.02  | 5.00  | 4.99  |
| 11.00                 | 15.67                          | 22.03 | 22.82 | 17.61 | 11.93 | 11.84 | 11.82 | 11.81 |
| 12.00                 | 23.03                          | 32.46 | 34.98 | 29.33 | 20.83 | 19.67 | 19.66 | 19.65 |
| 13.00                 | 29.51                          | 39.88 | 45.05 | 41.02 | 31.48 | 27.39 | 27.18 | 27.18 |
| 14.00                 | 35.03                          | 43.33 | 51.19 | 50.83 | 42.81 | 35.84 | 33.50 | 33.50 |
| 15.00                 | 39.24                          | 44.87 | 53.11 | 57.75 | 53.42 | 45.29 | 38.44 | 38.25 |
| 16.00                 | 41.75                          | 45.43 | 51.80 | 61.30 | 61.91 | 54.30 | 43.14 | 41.11 |
| 17.00                 | 41.96                          | 44.35 | 48.64 | 60.79 | 66.27 | 60.33 | 46.59 | 41.55 |
| 18.00                 | 39.53                          | 41.08 | 43.88 | 55.75 | 64.23 | 50.36 | 46.45 | 39.26 |
| 19.00                 | 33.80                          | 34.81 | 36.63 | 46.17 | 54.70 | 52.49 | 40.80 | 33.63 |
| 20.00                 | 26.27                          | 26.92 | 28.10 | 34.79 | 41.30 | 40.01 | 31.63 | 26.15 |
| 21.00                 | 19.49                          | 19.91 | 20.68 | 25.09 | 29.46 | 28.65 | 23.09 | 19.42 |
| 22.00                 | 14.40                          | 14.67 | 15.17 | 18.04 | 20.89 | 20.37 | 16.75 | 14.35 |
| 23.00                 | 10.78                          | 10.96 | 11.28 | 13.15 | 15.00 | 14.66 | 12.31 | 10.75 |
| 24.00                 | 8.28                           | 8.40  | 8.61  | 9.82  | 11.02 | 10.80 | 9.27  | 8.26  |

ตารางที่ ก.8 อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
(absorptance/ho = 0.03 (medium-colored))

4-in. n.w. concrete block  
U = 0.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 175 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>  
indoor air temp. = 75

| TIME    | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|         | NE                                | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW |     |
| JANUARY |                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00    | 0                                 | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 2.00    | 0                                 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 3.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 4.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 5.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 6.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 7.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 8.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 9.00    | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 10.00   | -1                                | -1 | -1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 11.00   | -1                                | 0  | 0  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 12.00   | 2                                 | 9  | 11 | 9  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 13.00   | 5                                 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 14.00   | 8                                 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 15.00   | 10                                | 13 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 16.00   | 11                                | 12 | 17 | 23 | 22 | 17 | 11 | 10  |
| 17.00   | 11                                | 12 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 11 | 16  |
| 18.00   | 11                                | 12 | 13 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 11 | 15  |
| 19.00   | 9                                 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 13  |
| 20.00   | 7                                 | 8  | 8  | 12 | 14 | 13 | 9  | 10  |
| 21.00   | 5                                 | 5  | 5  | 8  | 10 | 9  | 5  | 7   |
| 22.00   | 4                                 | 4  | 4  | 6  | 7  | 6  | 4  | 5   |
| 23.00   | 2                                 | 3  | 3  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 3   |
| 24.00   | 1                                 | 1  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| * AVG   | 4                                 | 7  | 9  | 10 | 8  | 5  | 4  | 7   |
| * MAX   | 11                                | 12 | 18 | 23 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 16  |
| * MIN   | -3                                | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3  |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.



EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ...  
absorptance/ho = 0.03 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w. concrete block  
U = 0.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME     | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|----------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|          | NE                                     | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| FEBRUARY |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00     | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 2.00     | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 3.00     | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 4.00     | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 5.00     | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 6.00     | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 7.00     | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 8.00     | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 9.00     | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   |
| 10.00    | 3                                      | 4  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3   |
| 11.00    | 6                                      | 8  | 8  | 6  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 6   |
| 12.00    | 8                                      | 12 | 13 | 11 | 8  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 9   |
| 13.00    | 11                                     | 15 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12  |
| 14.00    | 13                                     | 16 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 15  |
| 15.00    | 14                                     | 16 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 17  |
| 16.00    | 15                                     | 17 | 19 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 18  |
| 17.00    | 15                                     | 16 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 19  |
| 18.00    | 15                                     | 15 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 14 | 18  |
| 19.00    | 12                                     | 13 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 15  |
| 20.00    | 10                                     | 10 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 12  |
| 21.00    | 7                                      | 7  | 8  | 9  | 11 | 11 | 8  | 7  | 9   |
| 22.00    | 5                                      | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 6   |
| 23.00    | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 5  | 4  | 5   |
| 24.00    | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| * AVG    | 8                                      | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8  | 8  | 10  |
| * MAX    | 15                                     | 17 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 19  |
| * MIN    | 0                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w.concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME  | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|-------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|       | NE                                     | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| MARCH |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00  | 3                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 4   |
| 2.00  | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 3.00  | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 4.00  | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 5.00  | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 6.00  | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 7.00  | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 8.00  | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 9.00  | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 10.00 | 5                                      | 5  | 5  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 3  | 3  | 4   |
| 11.00 | 8                                      | 10 | 10 | 7  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 7   |
| 12.00 | 10                                     | 13 | 13 | 10 | 8  | 8  | 8  | 3  | 10  |
| 13.00 | 12                                     | 15 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12  |
| 14.00 | 14                                     | 16 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 15  |
| 15.00 | 15                                     | 16 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 16  |
| 16.00 | 15                                     | 16 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 18  |
| 17.00 | 15                                     | 16 | 17 | 20 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 18  |
| 18.00 | 15                                     | 15 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 19 | 14 | 18  |
| 19.00 | 13                                     | 13 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 16  |
| 20.00 | 10                                     | 10 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 12  |
| 21.00 | 8                                      | 8  | 8  | 9  | 12 | 12 | 10 | 8  | 9   |
| 22.00 | 6                                      | 6  | 6  | 7  | 9  | 9  | 8  | 6  | 7   |
| 23.00 | 5                                      | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 5  | 5  | 6   |
| 24.00 | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 4  | 4   |
| * AVG | 10                                     | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9  | 8  | 10  |
| * MAX | 15                                     | 16 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 18  |
| * MIN | 2                                      | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก

หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. c.w. concrete block

$U = 1.72 \text{ W/m}^2\text{-C}$  , weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME  | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|       | NE                                    | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| APRIL |                                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 2.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 3.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 4.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 5.00  | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 6.00  | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 7.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 8.00  | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 9.00  | 5                                     | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 10.00 | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 7   |
| 11.00 | 11                                    | 12 | 11 | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 10  |
| 12.00 | 14                                    | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13  |
| 13.00 | 17                                    | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16  |
| 14.00 | 19                                    | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18  |
| 15.00 | 19                                    | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 20  |
| 16.00 | 19                                    | 20 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 21  |
| 17.00 | 18                                    | 19 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 18 | 21  |
| 18.00 | 17                                    | 17 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 17 | 20  |
| 19.00 | 15                                    | 15 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 17  |
| 20.00 | 12                                    | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 14  |
| 21.00 | 10                                    | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 11  |
| 22.00 | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 9  | 8  | 9   |
| 23.00 | 7                                     | 7  | 7  | 7  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 7  | 7   |
| 24.00 | 6                                     | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 6  | 6  | 6   |
| * AVG | 13                                    | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 13  |
| * MAX | 19                                    | 20 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 18 | 21  |
| * MIN | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |

REMARK.. \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ...  
absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w. concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME  | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|-------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|       | NE                                     | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| MAY   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00  | 5                                      | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 2.00  | 5                                      | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 3.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 4.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 5.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 6.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 7.00  | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 8.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 9.00  | 7                                      | 7  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 10.00 | 10                                     | 11 | 9  | 6  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 3  | 8   |
| 11.00 | 14                                     | 14 | 12 | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 10 | 11  |
| 12.00 | 16                                     | 17 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13  |
| 13.00 | 18                                     | 18 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 15  |
| 14.00 | 18                                     | 18 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17  |
| 15.00 | 18                                     | 18 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18  |
| 16.00 | 18                                     | 18 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 19  |
| 17.00 | 17                                     | 17 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 19 | 19  |
| 18.00 | 16                                     | 16 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 18 | 19  |
| 19.00 | 14                                     | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 17  |
| 20.00 | 12                                     | 12 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 14  |
| 21.00 | 9                                      | 9  | 9  | 9  | 11 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 11  |
| 22.00 | 8                                      | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 10 | 9  | 9   |
| 23.00 | 6                                      | 7  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 8  | 7  | 7   |
| 24.00 | 6                                      | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 7  | 6  | 6   |
| * AVG | 13                                     | 14 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13  |
| * MAX | 18                                     | 18 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 19 | 19  |
| * MIN | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00



ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก

หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ $h_o$  = 0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w.concrete block

$U = 2.72 \text{ W/m}^2\text{-C}$  , weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| TIME                                  | NE | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  | AVG |
| JUNE                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00                                  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 4  | 4   |
| 2.00                                  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 3.00                                  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 3   |
| 4.00                                  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 5.00                                  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 6.00                                  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 7.00                                  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 8.00                                  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 9.00                                  | 5  | 5  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 10.00                                 | 7  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6   |
| 11.00                                 | 10 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 9   |
| 12.00                                 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11  |
| 13.00                                 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13  |
| 14.00                                 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15  |
| 15.00                                 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16  |
| 16.00                                 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17  |
| 17.00                                 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 17  |
| 18.00                                 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 16  |
| 19.00                                 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 14  |
| 20.00                                 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 11  |
| 21.00                                 | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 10 | 9  | 9   |
| 22.00                                 | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 8  | 7  | 7   |
| 23.00                                 | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6   |
| 24.00                                 | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| * AVG                                 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11  |
| * MAX                                 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 17  |
| * MIN                                 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |

REMARK.. \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.3 (ต่อ) อณหภูมิต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ...  
absorptance/ $\rho_0 = 0.039$  (medium-colored)

4-in. m.w. concrete block

$U = 1.72$  W/m<sup>2</sup>-C, weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 C

| TIME  | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|       | NE                                    | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| JULY  |                                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00  | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 2.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 3.00  | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 4.00  | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2   |
| 5.00  | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 6.00  | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 7.00  | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 8.00  | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 9.00  | 4                                     | 4  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 10.00 | 7                                     | 7  | 6  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6   |
| 11.00 | 10                                    | 11 | 9  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 8  | 8   |
| 12.00 | 13                                    | 13 | 11 | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 11 | 11  |
| 13.00 | 15                                    | 15 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13  |
| 14.00 | 16                                    | 16 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14  |
| 15.00 | 16                                    | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 16  |
| 16.00 | 17                                    | 17 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 17  |
| 17.00 | 16                                    | 16 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17  |
| 18.00 | 15                                    | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 16  |
| 19.00 | 13                                    | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14  |
| 20.00 | 10                                    | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11  |
| 21.00 | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 8   |
| 22.00 | 6                                     | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7   |
| 23.00 | 5                                     | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 5  | 5   |
| 24.00 | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 4   |
| * AVG | 11                                    | 11 | 10 | 9  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10  |
| * MAX | 17                                    | 17 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17  |
| * MIN | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก

หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/h<sub>o</sub> = 0.333 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w. concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>C-0 , weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME   | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|        | WE                                     | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  | AVG |
| AUGUST |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 2.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 3.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 4.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 5.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 6.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 7.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 8.00   | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 9.00   | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3   |
| 10.00  | 6                                      | 6  | 6  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5   |
| 11.00  | 9                                      | 10 | 9  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 8  | 8   |
| 12.00  | 12                                     | 13 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11  |
| 13.00  | 15                                     | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14  |
| 14.00  | 15                                     | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15  |
| 15.00  | 17                                     | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16  |
| 16.00  | 16                                     | 17 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17  |
| 17.00  | 15                                     | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 16  |
| 18.00  | 13                                     | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14  |
| 19.00  | 11                                     | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12  |
| 20.00  | 9                                      | 9  | 9  | 9  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9  | 9   |
| 21.00  | 7                                      | 7  | 7  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 7  | 7  | 7   |
| 22.00  | 5                                      | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 5  | 5   |
| 23.00  | 4                                      | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 24.00  | 3                                      | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| * AVG  | 10                                     | 11 | 10 | 9  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10  |
| * MAX  | 17                                     | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17  |
| * MIN  | 1                                      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ho =0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w.concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 C

| TIME      | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|           | NE                                | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW |    |     |
| SEPTEMBER |                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00      | 2                                 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 2.00      | 2                                 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 3.00      | 2                                 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 4.00      | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 5.00      | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 6.00      | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 7.00      | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 8.00      | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 9.00      | 2                                 | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 10.00     | 5                                 | 6  | 5  | 4  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 4   |
| 11.00     | 8                                 | 9  | 8  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7   |
| 12.00     | 10                                | 12 | 11 | 9  | 8  | 3  | 8  | 3  | 8   |
| 13.00     | 12                                | 13 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11  |
| 14.00     | 13                                | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13  |
| 15.00     | 13                                | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 14  |
| 16.00     | 13                                | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14  |
| 17.00     | 12                                | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14  |
| 18.00     | 11                                | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 12  |
| 19.00     | 10                                | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 11  |
| 20.00     | 8                                 | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 9  | 3  | 8   |
| 21.00     | 6                                 | 6  | 6  | 6  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 6  | 6   |
| 22.00     | 5                                 | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 23.00     | 4                                 | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 24.00     | 3                                 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| * AVG     | 8                                 | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9  | 8  | 8  | 7  | 8   |
| * MAX     | 13                                | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14  |
| * MIN     | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |

REMARK.. \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ho =0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w.concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 C

| TIME    | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|         | NE                                    | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  |     |
| OCTOBER |                                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00    | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 2.00    | 1                                     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 3.00    | 1                                     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 4.00    | 1                                     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 5.00    | 1                                     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 6.00    | 0                                     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 7.00    | 0                                     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 8.00    | 1                                     | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   |
| 9.00    | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| 10.00   | 4                                     | 5  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 4   |
| 11.00   | 5                                     | 8  | 3  | 7  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6   |
| 12.00   | 3                                     | 10 | 11 | 10 | 8  | 7  | 7  | 7  | 9   |
| 13.00   | 10                                    | 12 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11  |
| 14.00   | 12                                    | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12  |
| 15.00   | 12                                    | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13  |
| 16.00   | 12                                    | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 13  |
| 17.00   | 12                                    | 12 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 13  |
| 18.00   | 10                                    | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 11  |
| 19.00   | 3                                     | 9  | 3  | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9  | 8  | 9   |
| 20.00   | 5                                     | 7  | 7  | 7  | 3  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 7   |
| 21.00   | 5                                     | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 5  | 5   |
| 22.00   | 4                                     | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4   |
| 23.00   | 3                                     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |
| 24.00   | 2                                     | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
| * AVG   | 7                                     | 8  | 9  | 9  | 8  | 8  | 7  | 7  | 8   |
| * MAX   | 12                                    | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 13  |
| * MIN   | 0                                     | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |

REMARK.. \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อุณหภูมิแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก

หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE  
absorptance/ $h_o = 0.039$  (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w.concrete block

$U = 2.72 \text{ W/m}^2\text{-}^\circ\text{C}$ , weight = 177 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
indoor air temp. = 25.0

| EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| TIME                                   | NE | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW | N  | AVG |
| NOVEMBER                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1.00                                   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 2.00                                   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 3.00                                   | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 4.00                                   | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 5.00                                   | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 6.00                                   | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  |
| 7.00                                   | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  |
| 8.00                                   | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  |
| 9.00                                   | -1 | -1 | -1 | 0  | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  |
| 10.00                                  | 2  | 4  | 5  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2   |
| 11.00                                  | 4  | 8  | 10 | 7  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 5   |
| 12.00                                  | 5  | 11 | 13 | 11 | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 8   |
| 13.00                                  | 7  | 12 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 7  | 6  | 6  | 10  |
| 14.00                                  | 8  | 12 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 9  | 8  | 8  | 12  |
| 15.00                                  | 9  | 11 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 9  | 9  | 13  |
| 16.00                                  | 10 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 9  | 14  |
| 17.00                                  | 9  | 10 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 11 | 9  | 14  |
| 18.00                                  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 8  | 12  |
| 19.00                                  | 7  | 7  | 8  | 12 | 15 | 13 | 9  | 7  | 10  |
| 20.00                                  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 9  | 10 | 9  | 6  | 5  | 7   |
| 21.00                                  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 6  | 7  | 6  | 4  | 4  | 5   |
| 22.00                                  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 3   |
| 23.00                                  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2   |
| 24.00                                  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| * AVG                                  | 5  | 7  | 9  | 10 | 9  | 7  | 5  | 4  | 7   |
| * MAX                                  | 10 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 11 | 9  | 14  |
| * MIN                                  | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ตารางที่ ก.8 (ต่อ) อณุมุมแตกต่างเทียบเท่าสำหรับกำแพงคอนกรีตบล็อก  
หนาประมาณ 10 cm.

EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE ..  
absorptance/ho = 0.039 (medium-colored)

4-in. h.w. concrete block

U = 2.72 W/m<sup>2</sup>-C weight = 177 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

indoor air temp. = 25 °C

| TIME     | EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE |    |    |    |    |    |    | AVG |    |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
|          | NE                                | E  | SE | S  | SW | W  | NW |     |    |
| DECEMBER |                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |
| 1.00     | 1                                 | 1  | 1  | -  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1  |
| 2.00     | 0                                 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 3.00     | -1                                | -1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | -1  | 0  |
| 4.00     | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  | -1 |
| 5.00     | -1                                | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  | -1 |
| 6.00     | -2                                | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  | -2 |
| 7.00     | -2                                | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  | -2 |
| 8.00     | -2                                | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  | -2 |
| 9.00     | -2                                | 0  | 0  | -1 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  | -1 |
| 10.00    | 0                                 | 4  | 5  | 3  | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1  | 1  |
| 11.00    | 2                                 | 8  | 10 | 7  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 4  |
| 12.00    | 3                                 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 5  | 3  | 3  | 3   | 7  |
| 13.00    | 5                                 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 9  | 5  | 4  | 4   | 9  |
| 14.00    | 6                                 | 11 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 3  | 6  | 5   | 11 |
| 15.00    | 8                                 | 11 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 12 | 7  | 7   | 12 |
| 16.00    | 8                                 | 11 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 9  | 8   | 14 |
| 17.00    | 9                                 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 9   | 15 |
| 18.00    | 8                                 | 9  | 12 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 11 | 8   | 14 |
| 19.00    | 7                                 | 8  | 9  | 15 | 19 | 16 | 9  | 7   | 11 |
| 20.00    | 5                                 | 6  | 7  | 11 | 13 | 11 | 7  | 5   | 8  |
| 21.00    | 4                                 | 4  | 5  | 8  | 9  | 8  | 5  | 4   | 6  |
| 22.00    | 3                                 | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3   | 4  |
| 23.00    | 2                                 | 2  | 2  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 2  | 2   | 2  |
| 24.00    | 1                                 | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2  |
| * AVG    | 4                                 | 7  | 10 | 12 | 9  | 6  | 4  | 3   | 7  |
| * MAX    | 9                                 | 12 | 19 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 11 | 9   | 15 |
| * MIN    | -2                                | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2  | -2 |

REMARK... \* AVG , \* MAX , \* MIN - INTERVAL 7.00-18.00

ภาคผนวก ข

ค่าความร้อนเฉลี่ยที่ผ่านเข้าสู่แบบจำลอง

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|     | S       | E   | W   | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 502.3819                | 466.48   | 428.7288 | 390.436  | 361.7601 | 376.9728 | 406.7317 | 437.92   | 468.3221 |  |
| 20  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 530.7723                | 498.2215 | 465.3789 | 435.3253 | 425.2431 | 466.7513 | 516.6875 | 564.886  | 610.2745 |  |
| 40  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 559.1628                | 529.963  | 502.029  | 480.2146 | 488.726  | 556.5298 | 626.6433 | 691.852  | 752.2267 |  |
| 60  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 587.5533                | 561.7045 | 538.679  | 525.1038 | 552.2091 | 646.3084 | 736.5991 | 818.8179 | 894.1789 |  |
| 80  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 615.9438                | 593.446  | 575.3291 | 569.9931 | 615.692  | 736.0869 | 846.5548 | 945.7839 | 1036.131 |  |
| 100 | 0       | 0   | 0   | 644.3343                | 625.1875 | 611.9792 | 614.8823 | 679.1751 | 825.8654 | 956.5106 | 1072.75  | 1178.084 |  |
| 0   | 20      | 20  | 20  | 608.7546                | 838.5055 | 763.2718 | 683.7433 | 611.9331 | 614.3627 | 649.9503 | 691.327  | 733.234  |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 937.1451                | 870.247  | 799.9219 | 728.6326 | 675.416  | 704.1411 | 759.9061 | 818.293  | 875.1864 |  |
| 40  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 665.5355                | 901.9884 | 836.5719 | 773.5218 | 738.899  | 793.9197 | 869.8619 | 945.259  | 1017.139 |  |
| 60  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 993.9259                | 933.7301 | 873.2221 | 818.4111 | 802.382  | 883.6982 | 979.8178 | 1072.225 | 1159.091 |  |
| 80  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1022.316                | 965.4715 | 909.8721 | 863.3003 | 865.8651 | 973.4767 | 1089.774 | 1199.191 | 1301.043 |  |
| 100 | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1050.707                | 997.213  | 946.5222 | 908.1896 | 929.3481 | 1063.255 | 1199.729 | 1326.157 | 1442.996 |  |
| 0   | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1315.128                | 1210.531 | 1097.815 | 977.0504 | 862.1061 | 851.7526 | 893.1639 | 944.7339 | 998.146  |  |
| 20  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1343.518                | 1242.273 | 1134.465 | 1021.94  | 925.5891 | 941.531  | 1003.125 | 1071.7   | 1140.098 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1371.908                | 1274.014 | 1171.115 | 1066.829 | 989.072  | 1031.31  | 1113.081 | 1198.666 | 1282.051 |  |
| 60  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1400.299                | 1305.756 | 1207.765 | 1111.718 | 1052.555 | 1121.088 | 1223.036 | 1325.632 | 1424.003 |  |
| 80  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1428.689                | 1337.497 | 1244.415 | 1156.607 | 1116.038 | 1210.867 | 1332.992 | 1452.598 | 1565.955 |  |
| 100 | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1457.08                 | 1369.239 | 1281.065 | 1201.497 | 1179.521 | 1300.645 | 1442.948 | 1579.564 | 1707.908 |  |
| 0   | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1721.5                  | 1582.556 | 1432.358 | 1270.358 | 1112.279 | 1089.142 | 1136.388 | 1198.141 | 1263.058 |  |
| 20  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1749.891                | 1614.298 | 1469.008 | 1315.247 | 1175.762 | 1178.921 | 1246.343 | 1325.107 | 1405.01  |  |
| 40  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1778.281                | 1646.039 | 1505.658 | 1360.136 | 1239.245 | 1268.7   | 1356.299 | 1452.073 | 1546.963 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1806.671                | 1677.781 | 1542.308 | 1405.025 | 1302.728 | 1358.478 | 1466.255 | 1579.039 | 1688.915 |  |
| 80  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1835.062                | 1709.523 | 1578.958 | 1449.915 | 1366.211 | 1448.257 | 1576.211 | 1706.005 | 1830.867 |  |
| 100 | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1863.452                | 1741.264 | 1615.608 | 1494.804 | 1429.694 | 1538.035 | 1686.167 | 1832.971 | 1972.82  |  |
| 0   | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2127.873                | 1954.582 | 1766.901 | 1563.665 | 1362.452 | 1326.532 | 1379.606 | 1451.548 | 1527.97  |  |
| 20  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2156.263                | 1986.324 | 1803.551 | 1608.554 | 1425.935 | 1416.311 | 1489.562 | 1578.514 | 1669.922 |  |
| 40  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2184.654                | 2018.065 | 1840.201 | 1653.443 | 1489.418 | 1506.089 | 1599.518 | 1705.48  | 1811.874 |  |
| 60  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2213.044                | 2049.807 | 1876.851 | 1698.333 | 1552.901 | 1595.868 | 1709.474 | 1832.446 | 1953.827 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2241.435                | 2081.548 | 1913.501 | 1743.222 | 1616.384 | 1685.646 | 1819.43  | 1959.412 | 2095.779 |  |
| 100 | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2269.825                | 2113.29  | 1950.151 | 1788.111 | 1679.867 | 1775.425 | 1929.385 | 2086.378 | 2237.732 |  |
| 0   | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2534.246                | 2326.608 | 2101.444 | 1856.972 | 1612.625 | 1563.922 | 1622.825 | 1704.955 | 1792.882 |  |
| 20  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2562.636                | 2358.349 | 2138.094 | 1901.861 | 1676.108 | 1653.701 | 1732.781 | 1831.921 | 1934.834 |  |
| 40  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2591.026                | 2390.09  | 2174.744 | 1946.751 | 1739.591 | 1743.479 | 1842.737 | 1958.887 | 2076.786 |  |
| 60  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2619.417                | 2421.832 | 2211.394 | 1991.64  | 1803.074 | 1833.258 | 1952.692 | 2085.853 | 2218.739 |  |
| 80  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2647.808                | 2453.574 | 2248.044 | 2036.529 | 1866.557 | 1923.036 | 2062.648 | 2212.819 | 2360.691 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2676.198                | 2485.315 | 2284.694 | 2081.418 | 1930.04  | 2012.815 | 2172.604 | 2339.785 | 2502.643 |  |



AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| N       | S   | E   | W   | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 502.3819                | 466.48   | 428.7288 | 390.436  | 361.7601 | 376.9728 | 406.7317 | 437.92   | 468.3221 |
| 0       | 20  | 0   | 0   | 540.6396                | 509.2535 | 478.1169 | 450.927  | 447.3071 | 497.9545 | 554.9035 | 609.014  | 659.611  |
| 0       | 40  | 0   | 0   | 578.8975                | 552.027  | 527.505  | 511.4178 | 532.8541 | 618.9363 | 703.0752 | 780.108  | 850.8999 |
| 0       | 60  | 0   | 0   | 617.1553                | 594.8006 | 576.8931 | 571.9086 | 618.4011 | 739.918  | 851.2469 | 951.2018 | 1042.189 |
| 0       | 80  | 0   | 0   | 655.413                 | 637.5741 | 626.2813 | 632.3996 | 703.9481 | 860.8998 | 999.4187 | 1122.296 | 1233.478 |
| 0       | 100 | 0   | 0   | 693.6708                | 680.3476 | 675.6693 | 692.8904 | 789.4951 | 981.8814 | 1147.591 | 1293.39  | 1424.767 |
| 20      | 0   | 20  | 20  | 898.8872                | 827.4735 | 750.5337 | 668.1417 | 589.869  | 583.1595 | 611.7344 | 647.199  | 683.8975 |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 937.1451                | 870.247  | 799.9219 | 728.6326 | 675.416  | 704.1411 | 759.9061 | 818.293  | 875.1864 |
| 20      | 40  | 20  | 20  | 975.4029                | 913.0205 | 849.3099 | 789.1234 | 760.9631 | 825.123  | 908.0779 | 989.3869 | 1066.475 |
| 20      | 60  | 20  | 20  | 1013.661                | 955.794  | 898.6981 | 849.6142 | 846.5101 | 946.1046 | 1056.25  | 1160.481 | 1257.764 |
| 20      | 80  | 20  | 20  | 1051.919                | 998.5676 | 948.0862 | 910.1052 | 932.0571 | 1067.086 | 1204.421 | 1331.575 | 1449.053 |
| 20      | 100 | 20  | 20  | 1090.176                | 1041.341 | 997.4742 | 970.596  | 1017.604 | 1188.068 | 1352.593 | 1502.669 | 1640.342 |
| 40      | 0   | 40  | 40  | 1295.393                | 1188.467 | 1072.339 | 945.8472 | 817.978  | 789.3461 | 816.7371 | 856.4779 | 899.4727 |
| 40      | 20  | 40  | 40  | 1333.651                | 1231.241 | 1121.727 | 1006.338 | 903.525  | 910.3279 | 964.9088 | 1027.572 | 1090.762 |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1371.908                | 1274.014 | 1171.115 | 1066.829 | 989.072  | 1031.31  | 1113.081 | 1198.666 | 1282.051 |
| 40      | 60  | 40  | 40  | 1410.166                | 1316.788 | 1220.503 | 1127.32  | 1074.619 | 1152.291 | 1261.252 | 1369.76  | 1473.34  |
| 40      | 80  | 40  | 40  | 1448.424                | 1359.561 | 1269.891 | 1187.811 | 1160.166 | 1273.273 | 1409.424 | 1540.854 | 1664.628 |
| 40      | 100 | 40  | 40  | 1486.682                | 1402.335 | 1319.279 | 1248.302 | 1245.713 | 1394.255 | 1557.596 | 1711.948 | 1855.917 |
| 60      | 0   | 60  | 60  | 1591.898                | 1549.461 | 1394.144 | 1223.553 | 1046.087 | 995.5328 | 1021.74  | 1065.757 | 1115.048 |
| 60      | 20  | 60  | 60  | 1730.156                | 1592.234 | 1443.532 | 1284.044 | 1131.634 | 1116.515 | 1169.912 | 1236.851 | 1306.337 |
| 60      | 40  | 60  | 60  | 1768.414                | 1635.008 | 1492.92  | 1344.535 | 1217.181 | 1237.496 | 1318.083 | 1407.945 | 1497.626 |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1806.671                | 1677.781 | 1542.308 | 1405.025 | 1302.728 | 1358.478 | 1466.255 | 1579.039 | 1688.915 |
| 60      | 80  | 60  | 60  | 1844.929                | 1720.555 | 1591.696 | 1465.516 | 1388.275 | 1479.46  | 1614.427 | 1750.133 | 1880.204 |
| 60      | 100 | 60  | 60  | 1883.187                | 1763.328 | 1641.084 | 1526.007 | 1473.822 | 1600.441 | 1762.599 | 1921.227 | 2071.493 |
| 80      | 0   | 80  | 80  | 2088.403                | 1910.454 | 1715.949 | 1501.258 | 1274.196 | 1201.72  | 1226.742 | 1275.036 | 1330.623 |
| 80      | 20  | 80  | 80  | 2126.661                | 1953.228 | 1765.337 | 1561.749 | 1359.743 | 1322.701 | 1374.914 | 1446.13  | 1521.912 |
| 80      | 40  | 80  | 80  | 2164.919                | 1996.001 | 1814.725 | 1622.24  | 1445.29  | 1443.683 | 1523.086 | 1617.224 | 1713.201 |
| 80      | 60  | 80  | 80  | 2203.177                | 2038.774 | 1864.113 | 1682.731 | 1530.837 | 1564.665 | 1671.258 | 1788.318 | 1904.49  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2241.435                | 2081.548 | 1913.501 | 1743.222 | 1616.384 | 1685.646 | 1819.43  | 1959.412 | 2095.779 |
| 80      | 100 | 80  | 80  | 2279.693                | 2124.322 | 1962.889 | 1803.713 | 1701.931 | 1806.628 | 1967.601 | 2130.506 | 2287.068 |
| 100     | 0   | 100 | 100 | 2484.909                | 2271.448 | 2037.753 | 1778.964 | 1502.305 | 1407.906 | 1431.745 | 1484.315 | 1546.199 |
| 100     | 20  | 100 | 100 | 2523.167                | 2314.221 | 2087.142 | 1839.455 | 1587.852 | 1528.888 | 1579.917 | 1655.409 | 1737.488 |
| 100     | 40  | 100 | 100 | 2561.425                | 2356.995 | 2136.53  | 1899.946 | 1673.399 | 1649.87  | 1728.089 | 1826.503 | 1928.777 |
| 100     | 60  | 100 | 100 | 2599.682                | 2399.768 | 2185.918 | 1960.437 | 1758.946 | 1770.851 | 1876.26  | 1997.597 | 2120.066 |
| 100     | 80  | 100 | 100 | 2637.94                 | 2442.542 | 2235.306 | 2020.928 | 1844.493 | 1891.833 | 2024.432 | 2168.691 | 2311.354 |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2676.198                | 2485.315 | 2284.694 | 2081.418 | 1930.04  | 2012.815 | 2172.604 | 2339.785 | 2502.643 |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| N       | S   | E   | W   | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 502.3819                | 466.48   | 428.7288 | 390.436  | 361.7601 | 376.9728 | 406.7317 | 437.92   | 468.3221 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 20  | 0   | 675.0757                | 620.942  | 562.5035 | 499.6572 | 438.9911 | 431.5833 | 451.3211 | 476.5355 | 502.8609 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 40  | 0   | 847.7694                | 775.404  | 696.2782 | 608.8783 | 516.2221 | 486.1939 | 495.9104 | 515.151  | 537.3996 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 60  | 0   | 1020.463                | 929.8659 | 830.0529 | 718.0995 | 593.453  | 540.8045 | 540.4998 | 553.7665 | 571.9384 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 80  | 0   | 1193.157                | 1084.328 | 963.8276 | 827.3206 | 670.684  | 595.4151 | 585.0891 | 592.382  | 606.4771 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 100 | 0   | 1365.851                | 1238.79  | 1097.602 | 936.5417 | 747.9151 | 650.0256 | 629.6785 | 630.9975 | 641.0159 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 0   | 20  | 764.4513                | 715.7851 | 666.1471 | 619.4114 | 598.1851 | 649.5306 | 715.3168 | 779.6774 | 840.6476 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 937.1451                | 870.247  | 799.9219 | 728.6326 | 675.416  | 704.1411 | 759.9061 | 818.293  | 875.1864 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 40  | 20  | 1109.839                | 1024.709 | 933.6966 | 837.8537 | 752.6471 | 758.7517 | 804.4955 | 856.9084 | 909.7251 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 60  | 20  | 1282.533                | 1179.171 | 1067.471 | 947.0748 | 829.8781 | 813.3623 | 849.0848 | 895.5239 | 944.2639 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 80  | 20  | 1455.226                | 1333.633 | 1201.246 | 1056.296 | 907.1091 | 867.9728 | 893.6741 | 934.1394 | 978.8026 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 100 | 20  | 1627.92                 | 1488.095 | 1335.021 | 1165.517 | 984.34   | 922.5834 | 938.2635 | 972.7549 | 1013.341 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 0   | 40  | 1026.521                | 965.0899 | 903.5655 | 848.3868 | 834.6101 | 922.0884 | 1023.902 | 1121.435 | 1212.973 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 20  | 40  | 1199.215                | 1119.552 | 1037.34  | 957.6078 | 911.8411 | 976.699  | 1068.491 | 1160.05  | 1247.512 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1371.908                | 1274.014 | 1171.115 | 1066.829 | 989.072  | 1031.31  | 1113.081 | 1198.666 | 1282.051 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 60  | 40  | 1544.602                | 1428.476 | 1304.89  | 1176.05  | 1066.303 | 1085.92  | 1157.67  | 1237.282 | 1316.59  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 80  | 40  | 1717.296                | 1582.938 | 1438.664 | 1285.271 | 1143.534 | 1140.531 | 1202.259 | 1275.897 | 1351.128 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 100 | 40  | 1889.99                 | 1737.4   | 1572.439 | 1394.492 | 1220.765 | 1195.141 | 1246.849 | 1314.513 | 1385.667 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 0   | 60  | 1288.59                 | 1214.395 | 1140.984 | 1077.362 | 1071.035 | 1194.646 | 1332.487 | 1463.192 | 1585.299 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 20  | 60  | 1461.284                | 1368.857 | 1274.759 | 1186.583 | 1148.266 | 1249.257 | 1377.076 | 1501.808 | 1619.837 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 40  | 60  | 1633.978                | 1523.319 | 1408.533 | 1295.804 | 1225.497 | 1303.867 | 1421.666 | 1540.424 | 1654.376 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1806.671                | 1677.781 | 1542.308 | 1405.025 | 1302.728 | 1358.478 | 1466.255 | 1579.039 | 1688.915 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 80  | 60  | 1979.365                | 1832.243 | 1676.083 | 1514.247 | 1379.959 | 1413.089 | 1510.844 | 1617.654 | 1723.454 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 100 | 60  | 2152.059                | 1986.705 | 1809.857 | 1623.468 | 1457.19  | 1467.699 | 1555.434 | 1656.27  | 1757.992 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 0   | 80  | 1550.66                 | 1463.7   | 1378.402 | 1306.337 | 1307.46  | 1467.204 | 1641.072 | 1804.95  | 1957.624 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 20  | 80  | 1723.353                | 1618.162 | 1512.177 | 1415.559 | 1384.691 | 1521.815 | 1685.661 | 1843.565 | 1992.163 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 40  | 80  | 1896.047                | 1772.624 | 1645.952 | 1524.78  | 1461.922 | 1576.425 | 1730.251 | 1882.181 | 2026.702 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 60  | 80  | 2068.741                | 1927.086 | 1779.726 | 1634.001 | 1539.153 | 1631.036 | 1774.84  | 1920.797 | 2061.241 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2241.435                | 2081.548 | 1913.501 | 1743.222 | 1616.384 | 1685.646 | 1819.43  | 1959.412 | 2095.779 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 100 | 80  | 2414.129                | 2236.01  | 2047.276 | 1852.443 | 1693.615 | 1740.257 | 1864.019 | 1998.028 | 2130.318 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 0   | 100 | 1812.729                | 1713.005 | 1615.821 | 1535.313 | 1543.885 | 1739.762 | 1949.657 | 2146.708 | 2329.95  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 20  | 100 | 1985.423                | 1867.467 | 1749.595 | 1644.534 | 1621.116 | 1794.373 | 1994.246 | 2185.323 | 2364.488 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 40  | 100 | 2158.117                | 2021.929 | 1883.37  | 1753.755 | 1698.347 | 1848.983 | 2038.836 | 2223.939 | 2399.027 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 60  | 100 | 2330.81                 | 2176.391 | 2017.145 | 1862.976 | 1775.578 | 1903.594 | 2083.425 | 2262.554 | 2433.566 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 80  | 100 | 2503.504                | 2330.853 | 2150.92  | 1972.197 | 1852.809 | 1958.204 | 2128.015 | 2301.17  | 2468.105 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2676.198                | 2485.315 | 2284.694 | 2081.418 | 1930.04  | 2012.815 | 2172.604 | 2339.785 | 2502.643 |  |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.ft.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | SHR (%) |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN (W) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|     | S       | E   | W   | R = 1:5               | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 502.3819              | 466.48   | 428.7288 | 390.436  | 361.7601 | 376.9728 | 406.7317 | 437.92   | 468.3221 |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 20  | 697.8031              | 641.27   | 580.1089 | 514.0313 | 449.1551 | 438.7704 | 457.1893 | 481.6175 | 507.4064 |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 40  | 893.2242              | 816.06   | 731.4891 | 637.6265 | 536.5501 | 500.568  | 507.6468 | 525.315  | 546.4906 |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 60  | 1088.645              | 990.85   | 882.8692 | 761.2216 | 623.9451 | 562.3656 | 558.1043 | 569.0125 | 585.5748 |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 80  | 1284.067              | 1165.64  | 1034.249 | 884.8168 | 711.3401 | 624.1631 | 608.5619 | 612.71   | 624.6591 |  |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 100 | 1479.488              | 1340.43  | 1185.63  | 1008.412 | 798.7351 | 685.9608 | 659.0195 | 656.4075 | 663.7433 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 0   | 741.7239              | 695.4571 | 648.5417 | 605.0374 | 588.021  | 642.3436 | 709.4486 | 774.5954 | 836.1021 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 937.1451              | 870.247  | 799.9219 | 728.6326 | 675.416  | 704.1411 | 759.9061 | 818.293  | 875.1864 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 40  | 1132.566              | 1045.037 | 951.302  | 852.2278 | 762.8111 | 765.9388 | 810.3636 | 861.9904 | 914.2706 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 60  | 1327.987              | 1219.827 | 1102.682 | 975.8229 | 850.2061 | 827.7363 | 860.8212 | 905.6879 | 953.3549 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 80  | 1523.409              | 1394.617 | 1254.062 | 1099.418 | 937.6011 | 889.5339 | 911.2788 | 949.3854 | 992.4391 |  |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 100 | 1718.83               | 1569.407 | 1405.442 | 1223.013 | 1024.996 | 951.3316 | 961.7362 | 993.0829 | 1031.523 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 0   | 981.0659              | 924.4339 | 868.3546 | 819.6386 | 814.2821 | 907.7144 | 1012.166 | 1111.271 | 1203.882 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 20  | 1176.487              | 1099.224 | 1019.735 | 943.2338 | 901.6771 | 969.5119 | 1062.623 | 1154.969 | 1242.966 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1371.908              | 1274.014 | 1171.115 | 1066.829 | 989.072  | 1031.31  | 1113.081 | 1198.666 | 1282.051 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 60  | 1567.33               | 1448.804 | 1322.495 | 1190.424 | 1076.467 | 1093.107 | 1163.538 | 1242.364 | 1321.135 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 80  | 1762.751              | 1623.594 | 1473.875 | 1314.019 | 1163.862 | 1154.905 | 1213.996 | 1286.061 | 1360.219 |  |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 100 | 1958.172              | 1798.384 | 1625.255 | 1437.615 | 1251.257 | 1216.702 | 1264.453 | 1329.759 | 1399.303 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 0   | 1220.408              | 1153.411 | 1088.168 | 1034.24  | 1040.543 | 1173.085 | 1314.883 | 1447.946 | 1571.662 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 20  | 1415.829              | 1328.201 | 1239.548 | 1157.835 | 1127.938 | 1234.883 | 1365.34  | 1491.644 | 1610.746 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 40  | 1611.25               | 1502.991 | 1390.928 | 1281.43  | 1215.333 | 1296.68  | 1415.798 | 1535.341 | 1649.831 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1806.671              | 1677.781 | 1542.308 | 1405.025 | 1302.728 | 1358.478 | 1466.255 | 1579.039 | 1688.915 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 80  | 2002.093              | 1852.571 | 1693.688 | 1528.621 | 1390.123 | 1420.276 | 1516.713 | 1622.737 | 1727.999 |  |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 100 | 2197.514              | 2027.361 | 1845.068 | 1652.216 | 1477.518 | 1482.073 | 1567.17  | 1666.434 | 1767.083 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 0   | 1459.75               | 1382.388 | 1307.981 | 1248.841 | 1266.804 | 1438.456 | 1617.599 | 1784.622 | 1939.442 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 20  | 1655.171              | 1557.178 | 1459.361 | 1372.436 | 1354.199 | 1500.254 | 1668.057 | 1828.32  | 1978.526 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 40  | 1850.592              | 1731.968 | 1610.741 | 1496.032 | 1441.594 | 1562.051 | 1718.514 | 1872.017 | 2017.611 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 60  | 2046.013              | 1906.758 | 1762.121 | 1619.627 | 1528.989 | 1623.849 | 1768.972 | 1915.715 | 2056.695 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 2241.435              | 2081.548 | 1913.501 | 1743.222 | 1616.384 | 1685.646 | 1819.43  | 1959.412 | 2095.779 |  |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 100 | 2436.856              | 2256.338 | 2064.881 | 1866.817 | 1703.779 | 1747.444 | 1869.887 | 2003.11  | 2134.863 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 0   | 1599.092              | 1611.365 | 1527.793 | 1463.442 | 1493.065 | 1703.827 | 1920.316 | 2121.297 | 2307.222 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 20  | 1894.513              | 1786.155 | 1679.174 | 1587.038 | 1580.46  | 1765.624 | 1970.774 | 2164.995 | 2346.307 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 40  | 2089.934              | 1960.945 | 1830.554 | 1710.633 | 1667.855 | 1827.422 | 2021.231 | 2208.693 | 2385.391 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 60  | 2285.356              | 2135.735 | 1981.934 | 1834.228 | 1755.25  | 1889.22  | 2071.689 | 2252.39  | 2424.475 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 80  | 2480.777              | 2310.525 | 2133.314 | 1957.823 | 1842.645 | 1951.017 | 2122.146 | 2296.088 | 2463.559 |  |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 2676.198              | 2485.315 | 2284.694 | 2081.418 | 1930.04  | 2012.815 | 2172.604 | 2339.785 | 2502.643 |  |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE, R = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| N       | S   | E   | W   | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 502.3819                | 466.48   | 428.7288 | 390.436  | 361.7601 | 376.9728 | 406.7317 | 437.92   | 468.3221 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 0   | 0   | 569.03                  | 540.995  | 514.767  | 495.816  | 510.79   | 587.733  | 664.859  | 735.98   | 801.563  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 0   | 0   | 635.678                 | 615.51   | 600.805  | 601.196  | 659.82   | 798.493  | 922.987  | 1034.04  | 1134.8   |  |
| 60      | 60  | 0   | 0   | 732.327                 | 690.025  | 686.843  | 706.577  | 808.85   | 1009.25  | 1181.11  | 1332.1   | 1468.05  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 0   | 0   | 758.975                 | 764.54   | 772.882  | 811.957  | 957.88   | 1220.01  | 1439.24  | 1630.16  | 1801.29  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 0   | 0   | 835.623                 | 839.055  | 858.92   | 917.337  | 1106.91  | 1430.77  | 1697.37  | 1928.22  | 2134.53  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 20  | 20  | 870.497                 | 795.732  | 713.884  | 623.252  | 526.386  | 493.381  | 501.779  | 520.233  | 541.945  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 937.1451                | 870.247  | 799.9219 | 728.6326 | 675.416  | 704.1411 | 759.9061 | 818.293  | 875.1864 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 20  | 20  | 1003.79                 | 944.762  | 885.96   | 834.013  | 824.446  | 914.902  | 1018.03  | 1116.35  | 1208.43  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 20  | 20  | 1070.44                 | 1019.28  | 971.998  | 939.393  | 973.476  | 1125.66  | 1276.16  | 1414.41  | 1541.67  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 20  | 20  | 1137.09                 | 1093.79  | 1058.04  | 1064.77  | 1122.51  | 1336.42  | 1534.29  | 1712.47  | 1874.91  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 20  | 20  | 1203.74                 | 1168.31  | 1144.07  | 1150.15  | 1271.54  | 1547.18  | 1792.42  | 2010.53  | 2208.15  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 40  | 40  | 1238.61                 | 1124.98  | 999.039  | 856.069  | 691.012  | 609.789  | 596.826  | 602.546  | 615.568  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 40  | 40  | 1305.26                 | 1199.5   | 1085.08  | 961.449  | 840.042  | 820.549  | 854.953  | 900.606  | 948.809  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1371.908                | 1274.014 | 1171.115 | 1066.829 | 989.072  | 1031.31  | 1113.081 | 1198.666 | 1282.051 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 40  | 40  | 1438.56                 | 1348.53  | 1257.15  | 1172.21  | 1138.1   | 1242.07  | 1371.21  | 1496.73  | 1615.29  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 40  | 40  | 1505.2                  | 1423.04  | 1343.19  | 1277.59  | 1287.13  | 1452.83  | 1629.34  | 1794.79  | 1948.53  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 40  | 40  | 1571.85                 | 1497.56  | 1429.23  | 1382.97  | 1436.16  | 1663.59  | 1887.46  | 2092.85  | 2281.77  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 60  | 60  | 1606.73                 | 1454.24  | 1284.19  | 1088.89  | 855.638  | 726.197  | 691.872  | 684.859  | 689.191  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 60  | 60  | 1673.38                 | 1528.75  | 1370.23  | 1194.27  | 1004.67  | 936.958  | 950      | 982.919  | 1022.43  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 60  | 60  | 1740.02                 | 1603.27  | 1456.27  | 1299.65  | 1153.7   | 1147.72  | 1208.13  | 1280.98  | 1355.67  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1806.671                | 1677.781 | 1542.308 | 1405.025 | 1302.728 | 1358.478 | 1466.255 | 1579.039 | 1688.915 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 60  | 60  | 1873.32                 | 1752.3   | 1628.35  | 1510.41  | 1451.76  | 1569.24  | 1724.38  | 1877.1   | 2022.16  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 60  | 60  | 1939.97                 | 1826.81  | 1714.38  | 1615.79  | 1600.79  | 1780     | 1982.51  | 2175.16  | 2355.4   |  |
| 0       | 0   | 80  | 80  | 1974.84                 | 1783.49  | 1569.35  | 1321.7   | 1020.26  | 842.605  | 786.919  | 767.172  | 762.814  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 80  | 80  | 2041.49                 | 1858     | 1655.39  | 1427.08  | 1169.29  | 1053.37  | 1045.05  | 1065.23  | 1096.06  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 80  | 80  | 2108.14                 | 1932.52  | 1741.42  | 1532.46  | 1318.32  | 1264.13  | 1303.17  | 1363.29  | 1429.3   |  |
| 60      | 60  | 80  | 80  | 2174.79                 | 2007.03  | 1827.46  | 1637.84  | 1467.35  | 1474.89  | 1561.3   | 1661.35  | 1762.54  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2241.435                | 2081.548 | 1913.501 | 1743.222 | 1616.384 | 1685.646 | 1819.43  | 1959.412 | 2095.779 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 80  | 80  | 2308.08                 | 2156.06  | 1999.54  | 1848.6   | 1765.41  | 1896.41  | 2077.56  | 2257.47  | 2429.02  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 100 | 100 | 2342.96                 | 2112.74  | 1854.5   | 1554.52  | 1184.89  | 959.014  | 881.966  | 849.485  | 836.437  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 100 | 100 | 2409.61                 | 2187.26  | 1940.54  | 1659.9   | 1333.92  | 1169.77  | 1140.09  | 1147.55  | 1169.68  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 100 | 100 | 2476.25                 | 2261.77  | 2026.58  | 1765.28  | 1482.95  | 1380.53  | 1398.22  | 1445.61  | 1502.92  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 100 | 100 | 2542.9                  | 2336.29  | 2112.62  | 1870.66  | 1631.98  | 1591.29  | 1656.35  | 1743.66  | 1836.16  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 100 | 100 | 2609.55                 | 2410.8   | 2198.66  | 1976.04  | 1781.01  | 1802.05  | 1914.48  | 2041.73  | 2169.4   |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2576.198                | 2485.315 | 2284.694 | 2081.418 | 1930.04  | 2012.815 | 2172.604 | 2339.785 | 2502.643 |  |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 485.352                 | 452.2    | 417.7349 | 383.7044 | 361.76   | 383.7044 | 417.7245 | 452.2    | 485.352  |  |
| 20      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 515.1637                | 485.5305 | 456.2198 | 430.8408 | 428.421  | 477.9773 | 533.1847 | 585.522  | 634.4105 |  |
| 40      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 544.9754                | 518.861  | 494.7046 | 477.9773 | 495.0821 | 572.2502 | 648.645  | 718.844  | 783.469  |  |
| 60      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 574.7871                | 552.1915 | 533.1894 | 525.1138 | 561.7431 | 666.5231 | 764.1052 | 852.1659 | 932.5276 |  |
| 80      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 604.5988                | 585.522  | 571.6742 | 572.2502 | 628.404  | 760.7959 | 879.5654 | 985.4879 | 1081.586 |  |
| 100     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 634.4105                | 618.8525 | 610.159  | 619.3867 | 695.065  | 855.0689 | 995.0257 | 1118.81  | 1230.645 |  |
| 0       | 20  | 20  | 20  | 872.635                 | 807.7055 | 738.7704 | 667.2903 | 607.8311 | 622.114  | 664.9765 | 711.872  | 758.3469 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 902.4467                | 841.036  | 777.2552 | 714.4267 | 674.4921 | 716.3368 | 780.4367 | 845.1939 | 907.4054 |  |
| 40      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 932.2584                | 874.3664 | 815.74   | 761.5632 | 741.1531 | 810.6598 | 895.8971 | 978.5159 | 1056.464 |  |
| 60      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 962.0701                | 907.697  | 854.2248 | 808.6996 | 807.8141 | 904.9326 | 1011.357 | 1111.838 | 1205.523 |  |
| 80      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 991.8818                | 941.0274 | 892.7096 | 855.8361 | 874.475  | 999.2054 | 1126.817 | 1245.16  | 1354.581 |  |
| 100     | 20  | 20  | 20  | 1021.694                | 974.358  | 931.1944 | 902.9726 | 941.136  | 1093.478 | 1242.278 | 1378.482 | 1503.64  |  |
| 0       | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1259.918                | 1163.211 | 1059.806 | 950.8761 | 853.9021 | 860.5235 | 912.2285 | 971.544  | 1031.342 |  |
| 20      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1289.73                 | 1196.542 | 1098.291 | 998.0126 | 920.5631 | 954.7964 | 1027.689 | 1104.866 | 1180.4   |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1319.542                | 1229.872 | 1136.775 | 1045.149 | 987.2241 | 1049.069 | 1143.149 | 1238.188 | 1329.459 |  |
| 60      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1349.353                | 1263.202 | 1175.26  | 1092.286 | 1053.885 | 1143.342 | 1258.609 | 1371.51  | 1478.518 |  |
| 80      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1379.165                | 1296.533 | 1213.745 | 1139.422 | 1120.546 | 1237.615 | 1374.07  | 1504.832 | 1627.576 |  |
| 100     | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1408.977                | 1329.863 | 1252.23  | 1186.558 | 1187.207 | 1331.888 | 1489.53  | 1638.154 | 1776.635 |  |
| 0       | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1647.201                | 1518.717 | 1380.841 | 1234.462 | 1099.973 | 1098.933 | 1159.48  | 1231.216 | 1304.337 |  |
| 20      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1677.013                | 1552.047 | 1419.326 | 1281.598 | 1166.634 | 1193.206 | 1274.941 | 1364.538 | 1453.395 |  |
| 40      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1706.825                | 1585.378 | 1457.811 | 1328.735 | 1233.295 | 1287.479 | 1390.401 | 1497.86  | 1602.454 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1736.636                | 1618.708 | 1496.296 | 1375.871 | 1299.956 | 1381.752 | 1505.861 | 1631.182 | 1751.512 |  |
| 80      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1766.448                | 1652.039 | 1534.781 | 1423.008 | 1366.617 | 1476.025 | 1621.321 | 1764.504 | 1900.571 |  |
| 100     | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1796.26                 | 1685.369 | 1573.265 | 1470.144 | 1433.278 | 1570.298 | 1736.782 | 1897.826 | 2049.629 |  |
| 0       | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2034.484                | 1874.222 | 1701.877 | 1518.048 | 1346.044 | 1337.343 | 1406.733 | 1490.888 | 1577.331 |  |
| 20      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2064.296                | 1907.552 | 1740.362 | 1565.184 | 1412.705 | 1431.616 | 1522.193 | 1624.21  | 1726.39  |  |
| 40      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2094.107                | 1940.883 | 1778.846 | 1612.321 | 1479.366 | 1525.388 | 1637.653 | 1757.532 | 1875.449 |  |
| 60      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2123.919                | 1974.214 | 1817.331 | 1659.457 | 1546.027 | 1620.161 | 1753.113 | 1890.854 | 2024.507 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2153.731                | 2007.544 | 1855.816 | 1706.594 | 1612.688 | 1714.434 | 1868.574 | 2024.176 | 2173.566 |  |
| 100     | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2183.543                | 2040.874 | 1894.301 | 1753.73  | 1679.349 | 1808.707 | 1984.034 | 2157.498 | 2322.624 |  |
| 0       | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2421.767                | 2229.728 | 2022.912 | 1801.634 | 1592.115 | 1575.752 | 1653.984 | 1750.56  | 1850.326 |  |
| 20      | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2451.579                | 2263.058 | 2061.397 | 1848.77  | 1658.776 | 1670.025 | 1769.445 | 1883.882 | 1999.385 |  |
| 40      | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2481.391                | 2296.389 | 2099.882 | 1895.907 | 1725.437 | 1764.298 | 1884.905 | 2017.204 | 2148.443 |  |
| 60      | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2511.202                | 2329.719 | 2138.367 | 1943.043 | 1792.098 | 1858.571 | 2000.365 | 2150.526 | 2297.502 |  |
| 80      | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2541.014                | 2363.05  | 2176.851 | 1990.18  | 1858.759 | 1952.844 | 2115.826 | 2283.848 | 2446.561 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2570.826                | 2396.38  | 2215.336 | 2037.316 | 1925.42  | 2047.117 | 2231.286 | 2417.17  | 2595.619 |  |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 485.352                 | 452.2    | 417.7349 | 383.7044 | 361.76   | 383.7044 | 417.7245 | 452.2    | 485.352  |  |
| 0       | 20  | 0   | 0   | 526.0891                | 497.7455 | 470.3237 | 448.1155 | 452.851  | 512.5266 | 575.4987 | 634.382  | 689.0377 |  |
| 0       | 40  | 0   | 0   | 566.8263                | 543.291  | 522.9125 | 512.5266 | 543.942  | 641.3487 | 733.273  | 816.564  | 892.7234 |  |
| 0       | 60  | 0   | 0   | 607.5635                | 588.8365 | 575.5013 | 576.9376 | 635.033  | 770.1708 | 891.0471 | 998.7459 | 1096.409 |  |
| 0       | 80  | 0   | 0   | 648.3006                | 634.382  | 628.09   | 641.3486 | 726.124  | 898.9929 | 1048.822 | 1180.928 | 1300.095 |  |
| 0       | 100 | 0   | 0   | 689.0377                | 679.9275 | 680.6788 | 705.7597 | 817.215  | 1027.815 | 1206.596 | 1363.11  | 1503.78  |  |
| 20      | 0   | 20  | 20  | 861.7096                | 795.4905 | 724.6664 | 650.0156 | 583.401  | 587.5647 | 622.6625 | 663.012  | 703.7198 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 902.4467                | 841.036  | 777.2552 | 714.4267 | 674.4921 | 716.3868 | 780.4367 | 845.1939 | 907.4054 |  |
| 20      | 40  | 20  | 20  | 943.1838                | 886.5815 | 829.844  | 778.8378 | 765.583  | 845.209  | 938.211  | 1027.376 | 1111.091 |  |
| 20      | 60  | 20  | 20  | 983.921                 | 932.1269 | 882.4328 | 843.2488 | 856.6739 | 974.0311 | 1095.985 | 1209.558 | 1314.777 |  |
| 20      | 80  | 20  | 20  | 1024.658                | 977.6725 | 935.0216 | 907.6599 | 947.765  | 1102.853 | 1253.76  | 1391.74  | 1518.462 |  |
| 20      | 100 | 20  | 20  | 1065.395                | 1023.218 | 987.6103 | 972.071  | 1038.856 | 1231.675 | 1411.534 | 1573.922 | 1722.148 |  |
| 40      | 0   | 40  | 40  | 1238.067                | 1138.781 | 1031.598 | 916.3269 | 805.0421 | 791.425  | 827.6005 | 873.824  | 922.0874 |  |
| 40      | 20  | 40  | 40  | 1278.804                | 1184.326 | 1084.187 | 980.7379 | 896.1331 | 920.2471 | 985.3748 | 1056.006 | 1125.773 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1319.542                | 1229.872 | 1136.775 | 1045.149 | 987.2241 | 1049.069 | 1143.149 | 1238.188 | 1329.459 |  |
| 40      | 60  | 40  | 40  | 1360.279                | 1275.418 | 1189.364 | 1109.56  | 1078.315 | 1177.891 | 1300.923 | 1420.37  | 1533.144 |  |
| 40      | 80  | 40  | 40  | 1401.016                | 1320.963 | 1241.953 | 1173.971 | 1169.406 | 1306.714 | 1458.698 | 1602.552 | 1736.83  |  |
| 40      | 100 | 40  | 40  | 1441.753                | 1366.508 | 1294.542 | 1238.382 | 1260.497 | 1435.536 | 1616.472 | 1784.734 | 1940.516 |  |
| 60      | 0   | 60  | 60  | 1614.425                | 1482.072 | 1338.529 | 1182.638 | 1026.683 | 995.2853 | 1032.538 | 1084.636 | 1140.455 |  |
| 60      | 20  | 60  | 60  | 1655.162                | 1527.617 | 1391.118 | 1247.049 | 1117.774 | 1124.107 | 1190.313 | 1266.818 | 1344.141 |  |
| 60      | 40  | 60  | 60  | 1695.899                | 1573.163 | 1443.707 | 1311.46  | 1208.865 | 1252.93  | 1348.087 | 1449     | 1547.827 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1736.636                | 1618.708 | 1496.296 | 1375.871 | 1299.956 | 1381.752 | 1505.861 | 1631.182 | 1751.512 |  |
| 60      | 80  | 60  | 60  | 1777.373                | 1664.253 | 1548.884 | 1440.283 | 1391.047 | 1510.574 | 1663.636 | 1813.364 | 1955.198 |  |
| 60      | 100 | 60  | 60  | 1818.11                 | 1709.799 | 1601.473 | 1504.694 | 1482.138 | 1639.396 | 1821.41  | 1995.546 | 2158.884 |  |
| 80      | 0   | 80  | 80  | 1990.782                | 1825.362 | 1645.461 | 1448.95  | 1248.324 | 1199.146 | 1237.477 | 1295.448 | 1358.823 |  |
| 80      | 20  | 80  | 80  | 2031.52                 | 1870.907 | 1698.05  | 1513.36  | 1339.415 | 1327.968 | 1395.251 | 1477.63  | 1562.509 |  |
| 80      | 40  | 80  | 80  | 2072.257                | 1916.453 | 1750.638 | 1577.772 | 1430.506 | 1456.79  | 1553.025 | 1659.812 | 1766.194 |  |
| 80      | 60  | 80  | 80  | 2112.994                | 1961.998 | 1803.227 | 1642.183 | 1521.597 | 1585.612 | 1710.799 | 1841.994 | 1969.88  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2153.731                | 2007.544 | 1855.816 | 1706.594 | 1612.688 | 1714.434 | 1868.574 | 2024.176 | 2173.566 |  |
| 80      | 100 | 80  | 80  | 2194.468                | 2053.089 | 1908.405 | 1771.005 | 1703.779 | 1843.256 | 2026.348 | 2206.358 | 2377.251 |  |
| 100     | 0   | 100 | 100 | 2367.14                 | 2168.653 | 1952.392 | 1715.261 | 1469.965 | 1403.006 | 1442.415 | 1506.26  | 1577.191 |  |
| 100     | 20  | 100 | 100 | 2407.877                | 2214.198 | 2004.981 | 1779.672 | 1561.056 | 1531.828 | 1600.189 | 1688.442 | 1780.876 |  |
| 100     | 40  | 100 | 100 | 2448.614                | 2259.744 | 2057.57  | 1844.083 | 1652.147 | 1660.65  | 1757.963 | 1870.624 | 1984.562 |  |
| 100     | 60  | 100 | 100 | 2489.351                | 2305.289 | 2110.159 | 1908.494 | 1743.238 | 1789.472 | 1915.737 | 2052.806 | 2188.248 |  |
| 100     | 80  | 100 | 100 | 2530.089                | 2350.835 | 2162.747 | 1972.905 | 1834.329 | 1918.294 | 2073.512 | 2234.988 | 2391.933 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2570.826                | 2396.38  | 2215.336 | 2037.316 | 1925.42  | 2047.117 | 2231.286 | 2417.17  | 2595.619 |  |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.ft.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| SHR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN (Btu/h) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | R = 1:5                   | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 185.352                   | 152.2    | 417.7349 | 383.7044 | 361.76   | 383.7044 | 417.7245 | 452.2    | 435.352  |
| 0       | 0   | 20  | 0   | 169.4095                  | 616.826  | 560.3124 | 500.1126 | 444.073  | 441.9085 | 465.2479 | 493.3565 | 522.1635 |
| 0       | 0   | 40  | 0   | 153.4671                  | 781.452  | 702.8898 | 616.5207 | 526.3861 | 500.1126 | 512.7713 | 534.513  | 558.975  |
| 0       | 0   | 60  | 0   | 1037.525                  | 946.0779 | 845.4672 | 732.9289 | 608.699  | 558.3166 | 560.2948 | 575.6695 | 595.7865 |
| 0       | 0   | 80  | 0   | 1221.582                  | 1110.704 | 988.0447 | 849.3371 | 691.012  | 616.5207 | 607.8182 | 616.826  | 632.598  |
| 0       | 0   | 100 | 0   | 1405.639                  | 1275.33  | 1130.622 | 965.7452 | 773.325  | 674.7248 | 655.3416 | 657.9825 | 669.4095 |
| 20      | 20  | 0   | 20  | 718.3893                  | 676.41   | 634.6778 | 598.0186 | 592.1791 | 658.1828 | 732.9133 | 804.0375 | 870.5939 |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 902.4467                  | 841.036  | 777.2552 | 714.4267 | 674.4921 | 716.3868 | 780.4367 | 845.1939 | 907.4054 |
| 20      | 20  | 40  | 20  | 1086.504                  | 1005.662 | 919.8326 | 830.8349 | 756.8051 | 774.591  | 827.9601 | 886.3504 | 944.2169 |
| 20      | 20  | 60  | 20  | 1270.562                  | 1170.288 | 1062.41  | 947.2431 | 839.1181 | 832.7951 | 875.4836 | 927.5069 | 981.0284 |
| 20      | 20  | 80  | 20  | 1454.619                  | 1334.914 | 1204.988 | 1063.651 | 921.431  | 890.9991 | 923.007  | 968.6634 | 1017.84  |
| 20      | 20  | 100 | 20  | 1638.677                  | 1499.54  | 1347.565 | 1180.059 | 1003.744 | 949.2031 | 970.5304 | 1009.82  | 1054.651 |
| 40      | 40  | 0   | 40  | 951.4264                  | 900.62   | 851.6206 | 812.3326 | 822.5981 | 932.6611 | 1048.102 | 1155.875 | 1255.836 |
| 40      | 40  | 20  | 40  | 1135.484                  | 1065.246 | 994.198  | 928.7409 | 904.9111 | 990.8651 | 1095.626 | 1197.031 | 1292.647 |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1319.542                  | 1229.872 | 1136.775 | 1045.149 | 987.2241 | 1049.069 | 1143.149 | 1238.188 | 1329.459 |
| 40      | 40  | 60  | 40  | 1503.599                  | 1394.498 | 1279.353 | 1161.557 | 1069.537 | 1107.273 | 1190.672 | 1279.344 | 1366.27  |
| 40      | 40  | 80  | 40  | 1687.656                  | 1559.124 | 1421.93  | 1277.965 | 1151.85  | 1165.477 | 1238.196 | 1320.501 | 1403.082 |
| 40      | 40  | 100 | 40  | 1871.714                  | 1723.75  | 1564.508 | 1394.374 | 1234.163 | 1223.681 | 1285.719 | 1361.657 | 1439.893 |
| 60      | 60  | 0   | 60  | 1184.464                  | 1124.83  | 1068.564 | 1026.647 | 1053.017 | 1207.139 | 1363.291 | 1507.712 | 1641.078 |
| 60      | 60  | 20  | 60  | 1368.521                  | 1289.456 | 1211.141 | 1143.055 | 1135.33  | 1265.344 | 1410.814 | 1548.869 | 1677.889 |
| 60      | 60  | 40  | 60  | 1552.579                  | 1454.082 | 1353.718 | 1259.463 | 1217.643 | 1323.548 | 1458.338 | 1590.025 | 1714.701 |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1736.636                  | 1618.708 | 1496.296 | 1375.871 | 1299.956 | 1381.752 | 1505.861 | 1631.182 | 1751.512 |
| 60      | 60  | 80  | 60  | 1920.694                  | 1783.334 | 1638.873 | 1492.28  | 1382.269 | 1439.956 | 1553.385 | 1672.339 | 1788.324 |
| 60      | 60  | 100 | 60  | 2104.751                  | 1947.96  | 1781.451 | 1608.688 | 1464.582 | 1498.16  | 1600.908 | 1713.495 | 1825.135 |
| 80      | 80  | 0   | 80  | 1417.501                  | 1349.04  | 1285.506 | 1240.961 | 1283.436 | 1481.618 | 1678.48  | 1859.55  | 2026.32  |
| 80      | 80  | 20  | 80  | 1601.558                  | 1513.666 | 1428.084 | 1357.369 | 1365.749 | 1539.822 | 1726.003 | 1900.706 | 2063.131 |
| 80      | 80  | 40  | 80  | 1785.616                  | 1678.292 | 1570.661 | 1473.777 | 1448.062 | 1598.026 | 1773.527 | 1941.863 | 2099.943 |
| 80      | 80  | 60  | 80  | 1969.673                  | 1842.918 | 1713.239 | 1590.186 | 1530.375 | 1656.23  | 1821.05  | 1983.019 | 2136.754 |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2153.731                  | 2007.544 | 1855.816 | 1706.594 | 1612.688 | 1714.434 | 1868.574 | 2024.176 | 2173.566 |
| 80      | 80  | 100 | 80  | 2337.788                  | 2172.17  | 1998.393 | 1823.002 | 1695.001 | 1772.638 | 1916.097 | 2065.333 | 2210.377 |
| 100     | 100 | 0   | 100 | 1650.538                  | 1573.25  | 1502.449 | 1455.275 | 1513.855 | 1756.096 | 1993.669 | 2211.388 | 2411.562 |
| 100     | 100 | 20  | 100 | 1834.596                  | 1737.876 | 1645.027 | 1571.683 | 1596.168 | 1814.3   | 2041.192 | 2252.544 | 2448.373 |
| 100     | 100 | 40  | 100 | 2018.653                  | 1902.502 | 1787.604 | 1688.092 | 1678.481 | 1872.504 | 2088.715 | 2293.701 | 2485.185 |
| 100     | 100 | 60  | 100 | 2202.711                  | 2067.128 | 1930.181 | 1804.5   | 1760.794 | 1930.709 | 2136.239 | 2334.857 | 2521.996 |
| 100     | 100 | 80  | 100 | 2386.768                  | 2231.754 | 2072.759 | 1920.908 | 1843.107 | 1988.913 | 2183.762 | 2376.014 | 2558.808 |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2570.826                  | 2396.38  | 2215.336 | 2037.316 | 1925.42  | 2047.117 | 2231.286 | 2417.17  | 2595.619 |

AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.ft.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE,R = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| SHR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 485.352                 | 452.2    | 417.7349 | 383.7044 | 361.76   | 383.7044 | 417.7245 | 452.2    | 485.352  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 20  | 647.8404                | 597.534  | 543.6041 | 486.4711 | 434.4271 | 435.0877 | 459.6788 | 488.5335 | 517.8497 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 40  | 810.3288                | 742.868  | 669.4734 | 589.2377 | 507.0941 | 486.4711 | 501.6331 | 524.867  | 550.3474 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 60  | 972.8171                | 888.202  | 795.3426 | 692.0044 | 579.761  | 537.8544 | 543.5874 | 561.2005 | 582.8451 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 80  | 1135.306                | 1033.536 | 921.2118 | 794.771  | 652.4281 | 589.2378 | 585.5418 | 597.534  | 615.3427 |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 100 | 1297.794                | 1178.87  | 1047.081 | 897.5377 | 725.0951 | 640.6211 | 627.4961 | 633.8675 | 647.8404 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 0   | 739.9583                | 695.702  | 651.386  | 611.6601 | 601.825  | 665.0035 | 738.4824 | 808.8605 | 874.9077 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 902.4467                | 841.036  | 777.2552 | 714.4267 | 674.4921 | 716.3868 | 780.4367 | 845.1939 | 907.4054 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 40  | 1064.935                | 986.37   | 903.1244 | 817.1934 | 747.1591 | 767.7701 | 822.391  | 881.5274 | 939.9031 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 60  | 1227.424                | 1131.704 | 1028.994 | 919.9599 | 819.8261 | 819.1535 | 864.3453 | 917.8609 | 972.4008 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 80  | 1389.912                | 1277.038 | 1154.863 | 1022.727 | 892.4931 | 870.5369 | 906.2997 | 954.1944 | 1004.898 |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 100 | 1552.4                  | 1422.372 | 1280.732 | 1125.493 | 965.1601 | 921.9202 | 948.2539 | 990.5279 | 1037.396 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 0   | 994.5647                | 939.204  | 885.037  | 839.6158 | 841.8901 | 946.3026 | 1059.24  | 1165.521 | 1264.464 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 20  | 1157.053                | 1084.538 | 1010.906 | 942.3824 | 914.5571 | 997.6859 | 1101.195 | 1201.854 | 1296.961 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1319.542                | 1229.872 | 1136.775 | 1045.149 | 987.2241 | 1049.069 | 1143.149 | 1238.188 | 1329.459 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 60  | 1482.03                 | 1375.206 | 1262.645 | 1147.916 | 1059.891 | 1100.453 | 1185.103 | 1274.521 | 1361.957 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 80  | 1644.518                | 1520.54  | 1388.514 | 1250.682 | 1132.558 | 1151.836 | 1227.058 | 1310.855 | 1394.454 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 100 | 1807.007                | 1665.874 | 1514.383 | 1353.449 | 1205.225 | 1203.219 | 1269.012 | 1347.189 | 1426.952 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 0   | 1249.171                | 1182.706 | 1118.688 | 1067.571 | 1081.955 | 1227.602 | 1379.998 | 1522.181 | 1654.019 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 20  | 1411.659                | 1328.04  | 1244.557 | 1170.338 | 1154.622 | 1278.985 | 1421.953 | 1558.515 | 1686.517 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 40  | 1574.148                | 1473.374 | 1370.426 | 1273.105 | 1227.289 | 1330.368 | 1463.907 | 1594.848 | 1719.014 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1736.636                | 1618.708 | 1496.296 | 1375.871 | 1299.956 | 1381.752 | 1505.861 | 1631.182 | 1751.512 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 80  | 1899.125                | 1764.042 | 1622.165 | 1478.638 | 1372.623 | 1433.135 | 1547.816 | 1667.515 | 1784.01  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 100 | 2061.613                | 1909.376 | 1748.034 | 1581.405 | 1445.29  | 1484.518 | 1589.77  | 1703.849 | 1816.508 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 0   | 1503.777                | 1426.208 | 1352.339 | 1295.527 | 1322.02  | 1508.901 | 1700.756 | 1878.842 | 2043.575 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 20  | 1666.266                | 1571.542 | 1478.208 | 1398.294 | 1394.687 | 1560.284 | 1742.711 | 1915.175 | 2076.073 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 40  | 1828.754                | 1716.876 | 1604.078 | 1501.06  | 1467.354 | 1611.668 | 1784.665 | 1951.509 | 2108.57  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 60  | 1991.242                | 1862.21  | 1729.947 | 1603.827 | 1540.021 | 1663.051 | 1826.619 | 1987.842 | 2141.068 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2153.731                | 2007.544 | 1855.816 | 1706.594 | 1612.688 | 1714.434 | 1868.574 | 2024.176 | 2173.566 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 100 | 2316.219                | 2152.878 | 1981.685 | 1809.36  | 1685.355 | 1765.818 | 1910.528 | 2060.51  | 2206.063 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 0   | 1758.384                | 1669.71  | 1585.99  | 1523.483 | 1562.085 | 1790.2   | 2021.514 | 2235.503 | 2433.131 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 20  | 1920.872                | 1815.044 | 1711.859 | 1626.249 | 1634.752 | 1841.583 | 2063.469 | 2271.836 | 2465.629 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 40  | 2083.36                 | 1960.378 | 1837.729 | 1729.016 | 1707.419 | 1892.967 | 2105.423 | 2308.17  | 2498.126 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 60  | 2245.849                | 2105.712 | 1963.598 | 1831.783 | 1780.086 | 1944.35  | 2147.377 | 2344.503 | 2530.624 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 80  | 2408.337                | 2251.046 | 2089.467 | 1934.549 | 1852.753 | 1995.733 | 2189.331 | 2380.837 | 2563.121 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2570.826                | 2396.38  | 2215.336 | 2037.316 | 1925.42  | 2047.117 | 2231.286 | 2417.17  | 2595.619 |  |



AVERAGE HEAT GAIN THROUGH BUILDING ENVELOPE. (excluded roof)

FLOOR AREA (sq.ft.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE, R = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| SHR (%) |     |     |     | AVERAGE HEAT GAIN ( W ) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | R = 1:5                 | R = 1:4  | R = 1:3  | R = 1:2  | R = 1:1  | R = 2:1  | R = 3:1  | R = 4:1  | R = 5:1  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 485.352                 | 452.2    | 417.7349 | 383.7044 | 361.76   | 383.7044 | 417.7245 | 452.2    | 485.352  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 0   | 0   | 555.901                 | 531.076  | 508.809  | 495.252  | 519.512  | 606.799  | 690.959  | 767.704  | 838.096  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 0   | 0   | 626.45                  | 609.952  | 599.882  | 606.8    | 677.264  | 829.895  | 964.193  | 1083.21  | 1190.84  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 0   | 0   | 696.999                 | 688.828  | 690.956  | 713.347  | 835.016  | 1052.99  | 1237.43  | 1398.71  | 1543.58  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 0   | 0   | 767.547                 | 767.704  | 782.029  | 829.894  | 992.768  | 1276.08  | 1510.66  | 1714.22  | 1896.33  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 0   | 0   | 838.096                 | 846.58   | 873.103  | 941.442  | 1150.52  | 1499.18  | 1783.9   | 2029.72  | 2249.07  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 20  | 20  | 831.898                 | 762.16   | 686.182  | 602.879  | 516.74   | 493.292  | 507.202  | 529.69   | 554.661  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 902.4467                | 841.036  | 777.2552 | 714.4267 | 674.4921 | 716.3868 | 780.4367 | 845.1939 | 907.4054 |  |
| 40      | 40  | 20  | 20  | 972.996                 | 919.912  | 868.329  | 825.974  | 832.244  | 939.482  | 1053.67  | 1160.7   | 1260.15  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 20  | 20  | 1043.54                 | 998.788  | 959.402  | 937.522  | 989.996  | 1162.58  | 1326.91  | 1476.2   | 1612.89  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 20  | 20  | 1114.09                 | 1077.66  | 1050.48  | 1049.07  | 1147.75  | 1385.67  | 1600.14  | 1791.71  | 1965.64  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 20  | 20  | 1184.64                 | 1156.54  | 1141.55  | 1160.62  | 1305.5   | 1608.77  | 1873.37  | 2107.21  | 2318.38  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 40  | 40  | 1178.44                 | 1072.12  | 954.628  | 822.054  | 671.72   | 602.879  | 596.68   | 607.18   | 623.97   |  |
| 20      | 20  | 40  | 40  | 1248.99                 | 1151     | 1045.7   | 933.602  | 829.472  | 825.974  | 869.914  | 922.684  | 976.715  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1319.542                | 1229.872 | 1136.775 | 1045.149 | 987.2241 | 1049.069 | 1143.149 | 1238.188 | 1329.459 |  |
| 60      | 60  | 40  | 40  | 1390.09                 | 1308.75  | 1227.85  | 1156.7   | 1144.98  | 1272.16  | 1416.38  | 1553.69  | 1682.2   |  |
| 80      | 80  | 40  | 40  | 1460.64                 | 1387.62  | 1318.92  | 1268.24  | 1302.73  | 1495.26  | 1689.62  | 1869.2   | 2034.95  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 40  | 40  | 1531.19                 | 1466.5   | 1410     | 1379.79  | 1460.48  | 1718.35  | 1962.85  | 2184.7   | 2387.69  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 60  | 60  | 1524.99                 | 1382.08  | 1223.08  | 1041.23  | 826.7    | 712.467  | 686.158  | 684.67   | 693.28   |  |
| 20      | 20  | 60  | 60  | 1595.54                 | 1460.96  | 1314.15  | 1152.78  | 984.452  | 935.562  | 959.392  | 1000.17  | 1046.02  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 60  | 60  | 1666.09                 | 1539.83  | 1405.22  | 1264.32  | 1142.2   | 1158.66  | 1232.63  | 1315.68  | 1398.77  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1736.636                | 1618.708 | 1496.296 | 1375.871 | 1299.956 | 1381.752 | 1505.861 | 1631.182 | 1751.512 |  |
| 80      | 80  | 60  | 60  | 1807.19                 | 1697.58  | 1587.37  | 1487.42  | 1457.71  | 1604.85  | 1779.1   | 1946.69  | 2104.26  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 60  | 60  | 1877.73                 | 1776.46  | 1678.44  | 1598.97  | 1615.46  | 1827.94  | 2052.33  | 2262.19  | 2457     |  |
| 0       | 0   | 80  | 80  | 1871.54                 | 1692.04  | 1491.52  | 1260.4   | 981.68   | 822.054  | 775.636  | 762.16   | 762.589  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 80  | 80  | 1942.08                 | 1770.92  | 1582.6   | 1371.95  | 1139.43  | 1045.15  | 1048.87  | 1077.66  | 1115.33  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 80  | 80  | 2012.63                 | 1849.79  | 1673.67  | 1483.5   | 1297.18  | 1268.24  | 1322.1   | 1393.17  | 1468.08  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 80  | 80  | 2083.18                 | 1928.67  | 1764.74  | 1595.05  | 1454.94  | 1491.34  | 1595.34  | 1708.67  | 1820.82  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 2153.731                | 2007.544 | 1855.816 | 1706.594 | 1612.688 | 1714.434 | 1868.574 | 2024.176 | 2173.566 |  |
| 100     | 100 | 80  | 80  | 2224.28                 | 2086.42  | 1946.89  | 1818.14  | 1770.44  | 1937.53  | 2141.81  | 2339.68  | 2526.31  |  |
| 0       | 0   | 100 | 100 | 2218.08                 | 2002     | 1759.97  | 1479.58  | 1136.66  | 931.642  | 865.113  | 839.65   | 831.898  |  |
| 20      | 20  | 100 | 100 | 2288.63                 | 2080.88  | 1851.04  | 1591.13  | 1294.41  | 1154.74  | 1138.35  | 1155.15  | 1184.64  |  |
| 40      | 40  | 100 | 100 | 2359.18                 | 2159.75  | 1942.12  | 1702.67  | 1452.16  | 1377.83  | 1411.58  | 1470.66  | 1537.39  |  |
| 60      | 60  | 100 | 100 | 2429.73                 | 2238.63  | 2033.19  | 1814.22  | 1609.92  | 1600.93  | 1684.82  | 1786.16  | 1890.13  |  |
| 80      | 80  | 100 | 100 | 2500.28                 | 2317.5   | 2124.26  | 1925.77  | 1767.67  | 1824.02  | 1958.05  | 2101.67  | 2242.87  |  |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2570.826                | 2396.38  | 2215.336 | 2037.316 | 1925.42  | 2047.117 | 2231.286 | 2417.17  | 2595.619 |  |

ภาคผนวก ค

ค่าสัดส่วนอาคารที่เหมาะสมเพื่อให้ได้รับความร้อนน้อยที่สุด

OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | S       | E   | W   |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1.1 : 1          | 361.259       | 180.629             |
| 20  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.2          | 422.914       | 211.457             |
| 40  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.6          | 476.66        | 238.33              |
| 60  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.9          | 524.932       | 262.466             |
| 80  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.2          | 569.124       | 284.562             |
| 100 | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.6          | 610.124       | 305.062             |
| 0   | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.4 : 1          | 604.015       | 302.008             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.1 : 1          | 674.528       | 337.264             |
| 40  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.1          | 738.336       | 369.168             |
| 60  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.3          | 797.052       | 398.526             |
| 80  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.4          | 851.73        | 425.865             |
| 100 | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.6          | 903.104       | 451.552             |
| 0   | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.5 : 1          | 843.699       | 421.849             |
| 20  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.3 : 1          | 918.577       | 459.288             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 987.795       | 493.898             |
| 60  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1            | 1052.47       | 526.236             |
| 80  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.1          | 1113.4        | 556.698             |
| 100 | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.3          | 1171.16       | 585.579             |
| 0   | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.6 : 1          | 1082.35       | 541.176             |
| 20  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.4 : 1          | 1159.85       | 579.924             |
| 40  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.2 : 1          | 1232.48       | 616.24              |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1301.06       | 650.532             |
| 80  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1366.21       | 683.104             |
| 100 | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.1          | 1428.39       | 714.193             |
| 0   | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.7 : 1          | 1320.53       | 660.267             |
| 20  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.5 : 1          | 1399.78       | 699.888             |
| 40  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.3 : 1          | 1474.77       | 737.384             |
| 60  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1546.12       | 773.062             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1614.33       | 807.166             |
| 100 | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1679.77       | 839.886             |
| 0   | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.7 : 1          | 1558.46       | 779.231             |
| 20  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.6 : 1          | 1638.95       | 819.477             |
| 40  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.4 : 1          | 1715.67       | 857.837             |
| 60  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.3 : 1          | 1789.11       | 894.554             |
| 80  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1859.64       | 929.822             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1927.6        | 963.8               |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | S       | E   | W   |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1.1 : 1          | 361.259       | 180.629             |
| 0   | 20      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.3          | 442.335       | 221.168             |
| 0   | 40      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.8          | 510.698       | 255.349             |
| 0   | 60      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.2          | 570.934       | 285.467             |
| 0   | 80      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.7          | 625.394       | 312.697             |
| 0   | 100     | 0   | 0   | 1 : 3.1          | 675.478       | 337.739             |
| 20  | 0       | 20  | 20  | 1.5 : 1          | 577.496       | 288.748             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.1 : 1          | 674.528       | 337.264             |
| 20  | 40      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.1          | 759.258       | 379.629             |
| 20  | 60      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.4          | 835.439       | 417.72              |
| 20  | 80      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.6          | 905.232       | 452.616             |
| 20  | 100     | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.9          | 970.015       | 485.002             |
| 40  | 0       | 40  | 40  | 1.7 : 1          | 787.466       | 393.733             |
| 40  | 20      | 40  | 40  | 1.4 : 1          | 893.265       | 446.632             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 987.795       | 493.898             |
| 40  | 60      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.1          | 1074.04       | 537.019             |
| 40  | 80      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.2          | 1153.85       | 576.927             |
| 40  | 100     | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.4          | 1228.49       | 614.247             |
| 60  | 0       | 60  | 60  | 1.9 : 1          | 995.144       | 497.572             |
| 60  | 20      | 60  | 60  | 1.5 : 1          | 1106.55       | 553.277             |
| 60  | 40      | 60  | 60  | 1.3 : 1          | 1207.73       | 603.866             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1301.06       | 650.532             |
| 60  | 80      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1388.13       | 694.067             |
| 60  | 100     | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.2          | 1470.06       | 735.029             |
| 80  | 0       | 80  | 80  | 2 : 1            | 1201.72       | 600.859             |
| 80  | 20      | 80  | 80  | 1.7 : 1          | 1317.05       | 658.523             |
| 80  | 40      | 80  | 80  | 1.4 : 1          | 1423.06       | 711.53              |
| 80  | 60      | 80  | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1521.7        | 760.852             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1614.33       | 807.166             |
| 80  | 100     | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1701.93       | 850.963             |
| 100 | 0       | 100 | 100 | 2.1 : 1          | 1407.68       | 703.838             |
| 100 | 20      | 100 | 100 | 1.8 : 1          | 1525.9        | 762.95              |
| 100 | 40      | 100 | 100 | 1.5 : 1          | 1635.6        | 817.8               |
| 100 | 60      | 100 | 100 | 1.4 : 1          | 1738.39       | 869.196             |
| 100 | 80      | 100 | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1835.44       | 917.718             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1927.6        | 963.8               |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | S       | E   | W   |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1.1 : 1          | 361.259       | 180.629             |
| 0   | 0       | 20  | 0   | 1.6 : 1          | 428.305       | 214.152             |
| 0   | 0       | 40  | 0   | 2 : 1            | 486.192       | 243.096             |
| 0   | 0       | 60  | 0   | 2.5 : 1          | 537.884       | 268.942             |
| 0   | 0       | 80  | 0   | 2.9 : 1          | 585.027       | 292.514             |
| 0   | 0       | 100 | 0   | 3.4 : 1          | 628.645       | 314.322             |
| 20  | 20      | 0   | 20  | 1 : 1.2          | 596.667       | 298.333             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.1 : 1          | 674.528       | 337.264             |
| 20  | 20      | 40  | 20  | 1.3 : 1          | 744.287       | 372.144             |
| 20  | 20      | 60  | 20  | 1.6 : 1          | 808.047       | 404.023             |
| 20  | 20      | 80  | 20  | 1.8 : 1          | 867.131       | 433.565             |
| 20  | 20      | 100 | 20  | 2.1 : 1          | 922.438       | 461.219             |
| 40  | 40      | 0   | 40  | 1 : 1.3          | 828.077       | 414.038             |
| 40  | 40      | 20  | 40  | 1 : 1.1          | 911.441       | 455.721             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 987.795       | 493.898             |
| 40  | 40      | 60  | 40  | 1.3 : 1          | 1058.66       | 529.329             |
| 40  | 40      | 80  | 40  | 1.4 : 1          | 1125.06       | 562.532             |
| 40  | 40      | 100 | 40  | 1.6 : 1          | 1187.76       | 593.882             |
| 60  | 60      | 0   | 60  | 1 : 1.4          | 1058.11       | 529.057             |
| 60  | 60      | 20  | 60  | 1 : 1.2          | 1144.84       | 572.42              |
| 60  | 60      | 40  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1225.44       | 612.722             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1301.06       | 650.532             |
| 60  | 60      | 80  | 60  | 1.2 : 1          | 1372.52       | 686.262             |
| 60  | 60      | 100 | 60  | 1.4 : 1          | 1440.44       | 720.221             |
| 80  | 80      | 0   | 80  | 1 : 1.4          | 1287.51       | 643.757             |
| 80  | 80      | 20  | 80  | 1 : 1.2          | 1376.51       | 688.257             |
| 80  | 80      | 40  | 80  | 1 : 1.1          | 1460.1        | 730.048             |
| 80  | 80      | 60  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1539.15       | 769.574             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1614.33       | 807.166             |
| 80  | 80      | 100 | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1686.17       | 843.084             |
| 100 | 100     | 0   | 100 | 1 : 1.5          | 1516.57       | 758.285             |
| 100 | 100     | 20  | 100 | 1 : 1.3          | 1607.21       | 803.603             |
| 100 | 100     | 40  | 100 | 1 : 1.2          | 1693          | 846.499             |
| 100 | 100     | 60  | 100 | 1 : 1.1          | 1774.65       | 887.324             |
| 100 | 100     | 80  | 100 | 1 : 1            | 1852.7        | 926.352             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1927.6        | 963.8               |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | S       | E   | W   |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1.1 : 1          | 361.259       | 180.629             |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 20  | 1.6 : 1          | 436.362       | 218.181             |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 40  | 2.1 : 1          | 500.316       | 250.158             |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 60  | 2.6 : 1          | 556.974       | 278.487             |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 80  | 3.2 : 1          | 608.378       | 304.189             |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 100 | 3.7 : 1          | 655.765       | 327.882             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 0   | 1 : 1.2          | 585.649       | 292.825             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.1 : 1          | 674.528       | 337.264             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 40  | 1.4 : 1          | 752.987       | 376.493             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 60  | 1.7 : 1          | 824.009       | 412.005             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 80  | 1.9 : 1          | 889.378       | 444.689             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 100 | 2.2 : 1          | 950.26        | 475.13              |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 0   | 1 : 1.4          | 804.699       | 402.35              |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 20  | 1 : 1.1          | 900.911       | 450.455             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 987.795       | 493.898             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 60  | 1.3 : 1          | 1067.63       | 533.816             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 80  | 1.5 : 1          | 1141.9        | 570.951             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 100 | 1.7 : 1          | 1211.63       | 605.813             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 0   | 1 : 1.5          | 1021.85       | 510.924             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 20  | 1 : 1.2          | 1122.66       | 561.331             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 40  | 1 : 1            | 1215.14       | 607.571             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1301.06       | 650.532             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1381.65       | 690.826             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 100 | 1.4 : 1          | 1457.79       | 728.897             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 0   | 1 : 1.5          | 1238.1        | 619.049             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 20  | 1 : 1.3          | 1342.08       | 671.04              |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 40  | 1 : 1.1          | 1438.57       | 719.284             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1528.98       | 764.489             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1614.33       | 807.166             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1695.4        | 847.698             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 0   | 1 : 1.6          | 1453.85       | 726.924             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 20  | 1 : 1.4          | 1560.15       | 780.075             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 40  | 1 : 1.2          | 1659.66       | 829.828             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 60  | 1 : 1.1          | 1753.53       | 876.763             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1842.62       | 921.31              |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1927.6        | 963.8               |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE

| N   | WWR (%) |     |     | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | S       | E   | W   |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1.11 : 1         | 361.259       | 180.629             |
| 20  | 20      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.7          | 493.973       | 246.986             |
| 40  | 40      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.5          | 597.921       | 298.961             |
| 60  | 60      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 3.2          | 686.303       | 343.151             |
| 80  | 80      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 4            | 764.534       | 382.267             |
| 100 | 100     | 0   | 0   | 1 : 4.8          | 835.472       | 417.736             |
| 0   | 0       | 20  | 20  | 2.1 : 1          | 493.304       | 246.652             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.1 : 1          | 674.528       | 337.264             |
| 40  | 40      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.3          | 816.471       | 408.236             |
| 60  | 60      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.7          | 937.157       | 468.579             |
| 80  | 80      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 2.2          | 1043.98       | 521.992             |
| 100 | 100     | 20  | 20  | 1 : 2.6          | 1140.85       | 570.425             |
| 0   | 0       | 40  | 40  | 3 : 1            | 596.817       | 298.408             |
| 20  | 20      | 40  | 40  | 1.6 : 1          | 816.067       | 408.033             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 987.795       | 493.898             |
| 60  | 60      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.2          | 1133.81       | 566.903             |
| 80  | 80      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.5          | 1263.05       | 631.524             |
| 100 | 100     | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.8          | 1380.24       | 690.121             |
| 0   | 0       | 60  | 60  | 4 : 1            | 684.859       | 342.429             |
| 20  | 20      | 60  | 60  | 2.1 : 1          | 936.453       | 468.226             |
| 40  | 40      | 60  | 60  | 1.5 : 1          | 1133.51       | 566.757             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1301.06       | 650.532             |
| 80  | 80      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.1          | 1449.37       | 724.686             |
| 100 | 100     | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.3          | 1583.85       | 791.927             |
| 0   | 0       | 80  | 80  | 5 : 1            | 762.806       | 381.403             |
| 20  | 20      | 80  | 80  | 2.7 : 1          | 1043.03       | 521.517             |
| 40  | 40      | 80  | 80  | 1.8 : 1          | 1262.52       | 631.262             |
| 60  | 60      | 80  | 80  | 1.4 : 1          | 1449.14       | 724.572             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1614.33       | 807.166             |
| 100 | 100     | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1.1          | 1764.12       | 882.06              |
| 0   | 0       | 100 | 100 | 5.9 : 1          | 833.495       | 416.748             |
| 20  | 20      | 100 | 100 | 3.2 : 1          | 1139.69       | 569.846             |
| 40  | 40      | 100 | 100 | 2.2 : 1          | 1379.52       | 689.762             |
| 60  | 60      | 100 | 100 | 1.6 : 1          | 1583.44       | 791.718             |
| 80  | 80      | 100 | 100 | 1.3 : 1          | 1763.93       | 881.966             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1927.6        | 963.8               |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| NE  | WWR (%) |     | NW  | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | SW      | SE  |     |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1            | 361.76        | 180.88              |
| 20  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.4          | 423.203       | 211.602             |
| 40  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.7          | 476.793       | 238.396             |
| 60  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.1          | 524.94        | 262.47              |
| 80  | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.5          | 569.028       | 284.514             |
| 100 | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.8          | 609.937       | 304.968             |
| 0   | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1.2 : 1          | 604.464       | 302.232             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1            | 674.486       | 337.243             |
| 40  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.2          | 737.894       | 368.947             |
| 60  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.4          | 796.268       | 398.134             |
| 80  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.6          | 850.645       | 425.323             |
| 100 | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.8          | 901.749       | 450.875             |
| 0   | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.4 : 1          | 844.288       | 422.144             |
| 20  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1.1 : 1          | 918.532       | 459.266             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1            | 987.208       | 493.604             |
| 60  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.1          | 1051.41       | 525.704             |
| 80  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.3          | 1111.91       | 555.954             |
| 100 | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.4          | 1169.28       | 584.641             |
| 0   | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.4 : 1          | 1083.15       | 541.573             |
| 20  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.2 : 1          | 1159.92       | 579.959             |
| 40  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1231.91       | 615.957             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1299.93       | 649.965             |
| 80  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.1          | 1364.56       | 682.279             |
| 100 | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.2          | 1426.26       | 713.131             |
| 0   | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.5 : 1          | 1321.56       | 660.781             |
| 20  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.3 : 1          | 1400.02       | 700.01              |
| 40  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1474.31       | 737.154             |
| 60  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1545.03       | 772.514             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1612.65       | 806.325             |
| 100 | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1.1          | 1677.55       | 838.774             |
| 0   | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.5 : 1          | 1559.74       | 779.869             |
| 20  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.4 : 1          | 1639.4        | 819.701             |
| 40  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1715.37       | 857.684             |
| 60  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1788.11       | 894.056             |
| 80  | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1858.01       | 929.005             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1 : 1            | 1925.37       | 962.685             |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| NE  | WWR (%) |     | NW  | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | SW      | SE  |     |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1            | 361.76        | 180.88              |
| 0   | 20      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.5          | 443.595       | 221.797             |
| 0   | 40      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2            | 512.526       | 256.263             |
| 0   | 60      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.5          | 573.227       | 286.613             |
| 0   | 80      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 3            | 628.088       | 314.044             |
| 0   | 100     | 0   | 0   | 1 : 3.5          | 678.529       | 339.264             |
| 20  | 0       | 20  | 20  | 1.4 : 1          | 576.677       | 288.338             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1            | 674.486       | 337.243             |
| 20  | 40      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.3          | 759.807       | 379.903             |
| 20  | 60      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.6          | 836.47        | 418.235             |
| 20  | 80      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.8          | 906.674       | 453.337             |
| 20  | 100     | 20  | 20  | 1 : 2.1          | 971.819       | 485.91              |
| 40  | 0       | 40  | 40  | 1.6 : 1          | 785.424       | 392.712             |
| 40  | 20      | 40  | 40  | 1.2 : 1          | 892.041       | 446.02              |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1            | 987.208       | 493.604             |
| 40  | 60      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.2          | 1073.98       | 536.988             |
| 40  | 80      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.4          | 1154.24       | 577.12              |
| 40  | 100     | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.6          | 1229.27       | 614.637             |
| 60  | 0       | 60  | 60  | 1.7 : 1          | 991.905       | 495.953             |
| 60  | 20      | 60  | 60  | 1.4 : 1          | 1104.17       | 552.085             |
| 60  | 40      | 60  | 60  | 1.1 : 1          | 1206.03       | 603.014             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1299.93       | 649.965             |
| 60  | 80      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.2          | 1387.49       | 693.745             |
| 60  | 100     | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.3          | 1469.84       | 734.922             |
| 80  | 0       | 80  | 80  | 1.8 : 1          | 1197.29       | 598.646             |
| 80  | 20      | 80  | 80  | 1.5 : 1          | 1313.5        | 656.752             |
| 80  | 40      | 80  | 80  | 1.3 : 1          | 1420.24       | 710.119             |
| 80  | 60      | 80  | 80  | 1.1 : 1          | 1519.49       | 759.746             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1612.65       | 806.325             |
| 80  | 100     | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1.1          | 1700.71       | 850.356             |
| 100 | 0       | 100 | 100 | 1.9 : 1          | 1402.07       | 701.033             |
| 100 | 20      | 100 | 100 | 1.6 : 1          | 1521.2        | 760.599             |
| 100 | 40      | 100 | 100 | 1.4 : 1          | 1631.65       | 815.827             |
| 100 | 60      | 100 | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1735.09       | 867.546             |
| 100 | 80      | 100 | 100 | 1.1 : 1          | 1832.7        | 916.351             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1 : 1            | 1925.37       | 962.685             |



OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| FWR (%) |     | OPTIMUM SHAPE | MIN. Q (W) | SC*A^0.5 |         |         |
|---------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| NE      | SW  |               |            |          |         |         |
| 0       | 0   | 0             | 0          | 1 : 1    | 361.76  | 180.88  |
| 0       | 0   | 20            | 0          | 1.5 : 1  | 436.377 | 218.189 |
| 0       | 0   | 40            | 0          | 1.9 : 1  | 499.981 | 249.99  |
| 0       | 0   | 60            | 0          | 2.4 : 1  | 556.359 | 278.18  |
| 0       | 0   | 80            | 0          | 2.8 : 1  | 607.528 | 303.764 |
| 0       | 0   | 100           | 0          | 3.3 : 1  | 654.71  | 327.355 |
| 20      | 20  | 0             | 20         | 1 : 1.3  | 586.035 | 293.017 |
| 20      | 20  | 20            | 20         | 1 : 1    | 674.486 | 337.243 |
| 20      | 20  | 40            | 20         | 1.2 : 1  | 752.613 | 376.307 |
| 20      | 20  | 60            | 20         | 1.5 : 1  | 823.36  | 411.68  |
| 20      | 20  | 80            | 20         | 1.7 : 1  | 888.492 | 444.246 |
| 20      | 20  | 100           | 20         | 2 : 1    | 949.164 | 474.582 |
| 40      | 40  | 0             | 40         | 1 : 1.5  | 804.804 | 402.402 |
| 40      | 40  | 20            | 40         | 1 : 1.2  | 900.636 | 450.318 |
| 40      | 40  | 40            | 40         | 1 : 1    | 987.208 | 493.604 |
| 40      | 40  | 60            | 40         | 1.2 : 1  | 1066.78 | 533.389 |
| 40      | 40  | 80            | 40         | 1.3 : 1  | 1140.81 | 570.406 |
| 40      | 40  | 100           | 40         | 1.5 : 1  | 1210.33 | 605.163 |
| 60      | 60  | 0             | 60         | 1 : 1.5  | 1021.61 | 510.806 |
| 60      | 60  | 20            | 60         | 1 : 1.4  | 1122.08 | 561.04  |
| 60      | 60  | 40            | 60         | 1 : 1.2  | 1214.27 | 607.133 |
| 60      | 60  | 60            | 60         | 1 : 1    | 1299.93 | 649.965 |
| 60      | 60  | 80            | 60         | 1.1 : 1  | 1380.28 | 690.143 |
| 60      | 60  | 100           | 60         | 1.2 : 1  | 1456.22 | 728.108 |
| 80      | 80  | 0             | 80         | 1 : 1.7  | 1237.49 | 618.744 |
| 80      | 80  | 20            | 80         | 1 : 1.5  | 1341.15 | 670.576 |
| 80      | 80  | 40            | 80         | 1 : 1.3  | 1437.36 | 718.681 |
| 80      | 80  | 60            | 80         | 1 : 1.1  | 1527.52 | 763.761 |
| 80      | 80  | 80            | 80         | 1 : 1    | 1612.65 | 806.325 |
| 80      | 80  | 100           | 80         | 1.1 : 1  | 1693.5  | 846.752 |
| 100     | 100 | 0             | 100        | 1 : 1.8  | 1452.85 | 726.424 |
| 100     | 100 | 20            | 100        | 1 : 1.5  | 1558.85 | 779.427 |
| 100     | 100 | 40            | 100        | 1 : 1.4  | 1658.1  | 829.048 |
| 100     | 100 | 60            | 100        | 1 : 1.2  | 1751.72 | 875.862 |
| 100     | 100 | 80            | 100        | 1 : 1.1  | 1840.6  | 920.298 |
| 100     | 100 | 100           | 100        | 1 : 1    | 1925.37 | 962.685 |

OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE  
 FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1  
 REMARK # SHAPE = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| WWR (%) |     |     |     | OPTIMUM | MIN.    | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------------------|
| NE      | SW  | SE  | NW  | SHAPE   | Q (W)   |                     |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1   | 361.76  | 180.88              |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 20  | 1.1 : 1 | 428.306 | 214.153             |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 40  | 1.3 : 1 | 485.821 | 242.911             |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 60  | 2.2 : 1 | 537.214 | 268.607             |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 80  | 2.6 : 1 | 584.101 | 292.051             |
| 0       | 0   | 0   | 100 | 3 : 1   | 627.495 | 313.748             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 0   | 1 : 1.3 | 597.078 | 298.539             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1   | 674.486 | 337.243             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 40  | 1.2 : 1 | 743.882 | 371.941             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 60  | 1.4 : 1 | 807.336 | 403.668             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 80  | 1.6 : 1 | 866.152 | 433.076             |
| 20      | 20  | 20  | 100 | 1.9 : 1 | 921.222 | 460.611             |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 0   | 1 : 1.4 | 828.26  | 414.13              |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 20  | 1 : 1.2 | 911.207 | 455.603             |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1   | 987.208 | 493.604             |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 60  | 1.1 : 1 | 1057.76 | 528.382             |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 80  | 1.3 : 1 | 1123.9  | 561.949             |
| 40      | 40  | 40  | 100 | 1.4 : 1 | 1186.35 | 593.176             |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 0   | 1 : 1.5 | 1058.02 | 529.01              |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 20  | 1 : 1.3 | 1144.35 | 572.176             |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 40  | 1 : 1.1 | 1224.61 | 612.307             |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1   | 1299.93 | 649.965             |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 80  | 1.1 : 1 | 1371.11 | 685.557             |
| 60      | 60  | 60  | 100 | 1.2 : 1 | 1438.78 | 719.39              |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 0   | 1 : 1.6 | 1287.12 | 643.561             |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 20  | 1 : 1.4 | 1375.74 | 687.872             |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 40  | 1 : 1.2 | 1458.99 | 729.496             |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 60  | 1 : 1.1 | 1537.74 | 768.871             |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1   | 1612.15 | 806.325             |
| 80      | 80  | 80  | 100 | 1.1 : 1 | 1684.23 | 842.115             |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 0   | 1 : 1.6 | 1515.86 | 757.93              |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 20  | 1 : 1.5 | 1606.14 | 803.069             |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 40  | 1 : 1.3 | 1691.6  | 845.801             |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 60  | 1 : 1.2 | 1772.95 | 886.477             |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 80  | 1 : 1.1 | 1850.73 | 925.366             |
| 100     | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 : 1   | 1925.37 | 962.685             |

## OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE

FLOOR AREA (sq.m.) = 1

REMARK # SHAPE = NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE

| NE  | WWR (%) |     | NW  | OPTIMUM<br>SHAPE | MIN.<br>Q (W) | SC*A <sup>0.5</sup> |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|     | SW      | SE  |     |                  |               |                     |
| 0   | 0       | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1            | 361.76        | 180.88              |
| 20  | 20      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 1.9          | 494.982       | 247.491             |
| 40  | 40      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 2.7          | 599.286       | 299.643             |
| 60  | 60      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 3.6          | 687.954       | 343.977             |
| 80  | 80      | 0   | 0   | 1 : 4.5          | 766.431       | 383.216             |
| 100 | 100     | 0   | 0   | 1 : 5.4          | 837.588       | 418.794             |
| 0   | 0       | 20  | 20  | 1.9 : 1          | 492.952       | 246.476             |
| 20  | 20      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1            | 674.486       | 337.243             |
| 40  | 40      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.5          | 816.616       | 408.308             |
| 60  | 60      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 1.9          | 937.439       | 468.72              |
| 80  | 80      | 20  | 20  | 1 : 2.4          | 1044.38       | 522.188             |
| 100 | 100     | 20  | 20  | 1 : 2.9          | 1141.34       | 570.669             |
| 0   | 0       | 40  | 40  | 2.7 : 1          | 595.93        | 297.965             |
| 20  | 20      | 40  | 40  | 1.4 : 1          | 815.387       | 407.694             |
| 40  | 40      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1            | 987.208       | 493.604             |
| 60  | 60      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.3          | 1133.27       | 566.636             |
| 80  | 80      | 40  | 40  | 1 : 1.7          | 1262.55       | 631.274             |
| 100 | 100     | 40  | 40  | 1 : 2            | 1379.77       | 689.883             |
| 0   | 0       | 60  | 60  | 3.6 : 1          | 683.567       | 341.783             |
| 20  | 20      | 60  | 60  | 1.9 : 1          | 935.297       | 467.649             |
| 40  | 40      | 60  | 60  | 1.3 : 1          | 1132.39       | 566.193             |
| 60  | 60      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1            | 1299.93       | 649.965             |
| 80  | 80      | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.3          | 1448.22       | 724.109             |
| 100 | 100     | 60  | 60  | 1 : 1.5          | 1582.67       | 791.336             |
| 0   | 0       | 80  | 80  | 4.4 : 1          | 761.18        | 380.59              |
| 20  | 20      | 80  | 80  | 2.4 : 1          | 1041.49       | 520.746             |
| 40  | 40      | 80  | 80  | 1.6 : 1          | 1260.96       | 630.479             |
| 60  | 60      | 80  | 80  | 1.2 : 1          | 1447.52       | 723.762             |
| 80  | 80      | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1            | 1612.65       | 806.325             |
| 100 | 100     | 80  | 80  | 1 : 1.2          | 1762.37       | 881.186             |
| 0   | 0       | 100 | 100 | 5.3 : 1          | 831.58        | 415.79              |
| 20  | 20      | 100 | 100 | 2.8 : 1          | 1137.82       | 568.909             |
| 40  | 40      | 100 | 100 | 1.9 : 1          | 1377.58       | 688.791             |
| 60  | 60      | 100 | 100 | 1.5 : 1          | 1581.4        | 790.702             |
| 80  | 80      | 100 | 100 | 1.2 : 1          | 1761.8        | 880.901             |
| 100 | 100     | 100 | 100 | 1 : 1            | 1925.37       | 962.685             |

ภาคผนวก ง

โปรแกรมการคำนวณหาสัดส่วนและรูปทรงอาคารที่เหมาะสมและ

โปรแกรมการคำนวณสัมประสิทธิ์ร่มเงาประสิทธิ์ผล

ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดภายนอก

โปรแกรมการคำนวณหาสัดส่วนและรูปทรงอาคารที่เหมาะสม

```
10 REM #####
20 REM      OPTIMUM SHAPE & FORM OF BUILDING ENVELOPE..
30 REM #####
40 DIM C$(9),WT(9),U(9),S(8),T(9,8)
50 S(1)=130 : S(2)=186 : S(3)=168 : S(4)=190
60 S(5)=141 : S(6)=198 : S(7)=179 : S(8)=154
70 FOR M = 1 TO 8
80 READ C$(M),WT(M),U(M)
90 FOR N = 1 TO 8
100 READ T(M,N)
110 NEXT N
120 NEXT M
130 CLS
140 PRINT TAB(15)"OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING" :PRINT :PRINT
150 PRINT TAB(15)"building orientation :":PRINT : PRINT
160 PRINT TAB(22)"1. N-S-E-W : 2. NE-SW-SE-NW":PRINT
170 PRINT TAB(22)"select orientation (1,2)":
180 INPUT O
190 IF (O<1 OR O>2) THEN 170 :CLS
195 DIM CN$(4),HW(4),UW(4),TD(4),UF(4),SC(4),SF(4),WR(4)
200 FOR OO = 1 TO 4
210 CLS :PRINT "wall constructions :
220 PRINT TAB(5)"construction";TAB(30)"WT(kg/m2)";TAB(45)"U(W/m2-C)"
230 FOR M = 1 TO 8
240 PRINT M;C$(M);TAB(32);WT(M);TAB(47);U(M)
250 NEXT M
260 PRINT
270 PRINT "set wall constructions :
280 IF (OO=1 AND O=1) THEN PRINT "NORTH FACADE :
290 IF (OO=2 AND O=1) THEN PRINT "SOUTH FACADE :
300 IF (OO=3 AND O=1) THEN PRINT "EAST FACADE :
310 IF (OO=4 AND O=1) THEN PRINT "WEST FACADE :
320 IF (OO=1 AND O=2) THEN PRINT "NORTH-EAST FACADE :
330 IF (OO=2 AND O=2) THEN PRINT "SOUTH-WEST FACADE :
340 IF (OO=3 AND O=2) THEN PRINT "SOUTH-EAST FACADE :
350 IF (OO=4 AND O=2) THEN PRINT "NORTH-WEST FACADE :
```

```

350 PRINT "wall construction (1-3 or other, key 9) :";
360 INPUT C
380 IF (C=1 OR C=9) THEN 360
390 IF C=9 THEN 410 ELSE 490
410 PRINT TAB(5)"input construction name !":INPUT CN$(100)
420 PRINT TAB(5)"input weight !":INPUT WW(100)
430 PRINT TAB(5)"input Uw !":INPUT UW(100)
440 PRINT TAB(5)"select TDea (type 1-3) or new TDea (key 9)":INPUT TT
450 IF (TT(1 OR TT)9) THEN 440
460 IF TT = 9 THEN 480
470 GOTO 490
480 PRINT TAB(5)"input TDea !": INPUT TD(100)
490 CN$(100)= C$(C) :WW(100)= WT(C) :UW(100)=U(C)
500 IF O = 2 THEN X =00+4 ELSE X = 00
510 IF (TT>0 AND TT(9) THEN TD(100) = T(TT,X) ELSE TD(100) = T(C,X)
520 PRINT TAB(5)"input Uf !":INPUT UF(100)
530 PRINT TAB(5)"input shading coefficient !": INPUT SC(100)
540 SF(100) = S(X)
550 PRINT TAB(5)"input percent of window-wall ratio ! (0-100)": INPUT WR(100)
560 NEXT OO
570 CLS
580 PRINT TAB(10)"INPUT FLOOR AREA :";
590 INPUT FA
600 PRINT TAB(10)"change height of floor! (height =3.5 m.) (Y.N)";
610 INPUT HE$
615 IF HE$ = 'Y' THEN 618
616 GOTO 620
618 PRINT TAB(10)"input height :";
619 INPUT H
620 IF HE$ = 'Y' THEN H = H ELSE H =3.5
630 H1 = UW(1)*TD(1)*(1-WR(1)/100)+(UF(1)*5+SC(1)*SF(1))*WR(1)/100
640 H2 = UW(2)*TD(2)*(1-WR(2)/100)+(UF(2)*5+SC(2)*SF(2))*WR(2)/100
650 H3 = UW(3)*TD(3)*(1-WR(3)/100)+(UF(3)*5+SC(3)*SF(3))*WR(3)/100
660 H4 = UW(4)*TD(4)*(1-WR(4)/100)+(UF(4)*5+SC(4)*SF(4))*WR(4)/100
670 RATIO = (H3+H4)/(H1+H2)
680 Q = 2*H*(FA*(H3+H4)*(H1+H2)).5
690 SC = H*{(H3+H4)*(H1+H2)/FA}.5
700 CLS
710 PRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING":PRINT
715 LPRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING":LPRINT
720 PRINT TAB(10)"ORIENTATION OF BUILDING :":PRINT
725 LPRINT TAB(10)"ORIENTATION OF BUILDING :":LPRINT
730 IF O = 1 THEN PRINT TAB(36)"N-S-E-W" ELSE PRINT TAB(36)"NE-SW-SE-NW"
735 IF O = 1 THEN LPRINT TAB(36)"N-S-E-W" ELSE LPRINT TAB(36)"NE-SW-SE-NW"
740 PRINT:LPRINT
750 PRINT TAB(10)"WALL CONSTRUCTION :";
755 LPRINT TAB(10)"WALL CONSTRUCTION :";
760 FOR OO = 1 TO 4
770 IF (OO=1 AND O=1) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"NORTH FACADE :";
775 IF (OO=1 AND O=1) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"NORTH FACADE :";

```



```

780 IF (O0=2 AND O=1) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH FACADE"
785 IF (O0=2 AND O=1) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH FACADE"
790 IF (O0=3 AND O=1) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"EAST FACADE"
795 IF (O0=3 AND O=1) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"EAST FACADE"
800 IF (O0=4 AND O=1) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"WEST FACADE"
805 IF (O0=4 AND O=1) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"WEST FACADE"
810 IF (O0=1 AND O=2) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"NORTH-EAST FACADE"
815 IF (O0=1 AND O=2) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"NORTH-EAST FACADE"
820 IF (O0=2 AND O=2) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH-WEST FACADE"
825 IF (O0=2 AND O=2) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH-WEST FACADE"
830 IF (O0=3 AND O=2) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH-EAST FACADE"
835 IF (O0=3 AND O=2) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"SOUTH-EAST FACADE"
840 IF (O0=4 AND O=2) THEN PRINT TAB(10)"NORTH-WEST FACADE"
845 IF (O0=4 AND O=2) THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"NORTH-WEST FACADE"
850 PRINT TAB(10)"CONSTRUCTION" : CN$(O0)
855 LPRINT TAB(10)"CONSTRUCTION" : CN$(O0)
860 PRINT TAB(24)"Uw = :UW(O0);'W/m^2-C':" weight = :WW(O0);'kg/m^2"
865 LPRINT TAB(24)"Uw = :UW(O0);'W/m^2-C':" weight = :WW(O0);'kg/m^2"
870 PRINT TAB(24)"window-wall ratio = :WR(O0);'%" SC = :SC(O0)
875 LPRINT TAB(24)"window-wall ratio = :WR(O0);'%" SC = :SC(O0)
880 NEXT O0
890 PRINT TAB(10)"FLOOR AREA = :FA:'sq.m.'" HEIGHT = :H;'m.'"
895 LPRINT TAB(10)"FLOOR AREA = :FA:'sq.m.'" HEIGHT = :H;'m.'"
900 PRINT:LPRINT
910 PRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING"
915 LPRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM SHAPE OF BUILDING"
920 IF O = 1 THEN PRINT TAB(10)"(N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE)" ELSE PRINT TAB(10)"
NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE )"
925 IF O = 1 THEN LPRINT TAB(10)"(N OR S SIDE / E OR W SIDE)" ELSE LPRINT TAB(10)"
NE OR SW SIDE / SE OR NW SIDE )"
930 PRINT TAB(10)"= :RATIO:" 1"
935 LPRINT TAB(10)"= :RATIO:" 1"
940 PRINT TAB(10)"AVERAGE HEAT GAIN (excluded roof) = :Q:" W"
945 LPRINT TAB(10)"AVERAGE HEAT GAIN (excluded roof) = :Q:" W"
950 PRINT TAB(10)"SENSITIVITY COEFFICIENT = :SC"
955 LPRINT TAB(10)"SENSITIVITY COEFFICIENT = :SC"
960 PRINT :PRINT :LPRINT :LPRINT
970 PRINT TAB(10)"find optimum form of building ! (Y,N) :":
980 INPUT FI$
990 IF NOT FI$ = "Y" THEN 1300
1000 CLS
1010 PRINT TAB(10)"input total floor area !":
1020 INPUT TA
1030 PRINT TAB(10)"input range of storey number !":
1040 INPUT SN
1050 REM ***** ROOF IS 10 cm. H.W. CONCRETE *****
1060 REM ***** IF WANT TO CHANGE EDIT 1070 *****
1070 UR = 3.24 : TR = 7
1080 CLS
1090 PRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM FORM OF BUILDING" :PRINT

```

```

1095 LPRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM FORM OF BUILDING " :LPRINT
1100 PRINT TAB(10)"TOTAL FLOOR AREA =":TA:" sq.m."
1105 LPRINT TAB(10)"TOTAL FLOOR AREA =":TA:" sq.m."
1110 PRINT TAB(10)"NUMBER OF STOREY =":SN
1115 LPRINT TAB(10)"NUMBER OF STOREY =":SN
1120 PRINT:PRINT:LPRINT :LPRINT
1130 PRINT TAB(10)"STOREY":TAB(19)"FL. AREA":TAB(30)"QW (W)":TAB(43)"QR (W)":TAB(
56)"TOTAL HEAT GAIN (W)"
1135 LPRINT TAB(10)"STOREY":TAB(19)"FL. AREA":TAB(30)"QW (W)":TAB(43)"QR (W)":TAB
(56)"TOTAL HEAT GAIN (W)"
1140 FOR N = 1 TO SN
1150 FA = TA/N
1160 QW = ((H1+H2)*H*RATIO .5*FA .5+(H3+H4)*H*FA .5/RATIO .5)*N
1170 QR = UR*FA*TR
1180 QT = QW+QR
1185 PRINT TAB(9);N:TAB(18):FA:TAB(29):QW:TAB(42);QR:TAB(55);QT
1190 LPRINT TAB(9);N:TAB(18):FA:TAB(29):QW:TAB(42);QR:TAB(55);QT
1200 IF N>1 THEN 1220
1210 ZQ = QT : ZN = N : ZA = FA
1220 IF QT < ZQ THEN ZQ = QT : ZN = N : ZA = FA
1230 NEXT N
1240 PRINT
1250 PRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM NUMBER OF STOREY =":ZN
1255 LPRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM NUMBER OF STOREY =":ZN
1260 PRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM FLOOR AREA =":ZA:" sq.m."
1265 LPRINT TAB(10)"OPTIMUM FLOOR AREA =":ZA:" sq.m."
1270 PRINT TAB(10)"TOTAL HEAT GAIN =":ZQ:" W"
1275 LPRINT TAB(10)"TOTAL HEAT GAIN =":ZQ:" W"
1300 END
10000 DATA 10 cm. h.w. concrete block,177.2.72,8,10,10,10,9,10,10,9
10100 DATA 10 cm. clay tile ,190.2.37,8,10,9,9,8,9,10,8
10200 DATA 10 cm. common brick,273.2.61,7,8,8,7,7,8,8,7
10300 DATA 20 cm. h.w. concrete block,278.2.28,6,8,8,7,7,7,3,6
10400 DATA 10 cm. h.w. concrete,305.3.32,7,9,9,8,8,8,9,7
10500 DATA 20 cm. clay tile,308.1.68,5,6,6,6,6,6,7,5
10600 DATA 10 cm. face brick with 10 cm. common brick,437.2.35,5,6,6,6,6,6,6,5
10700 DATA 20 cm. h.w. concrete .534,2.78,5,6,7,6,6,6,7,6

```

## โปรแกรมการคำนวณสัมประสิทธิ์ร่มเงาอาคารผลผลิตของอุปกรณ์บังแดดภายนอก

```

10 REM #####
20 REM           EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS..
30 REM #####
40 PRINT "EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENT OF SHADING DEVICE" : PRINT
50 PRINT "SHADING DEVICES" :
60 PRINT TAB(8)"1. OVERHANGS"
70 PRINT TAB(8)"2. VERTICAL FINS"
80 PRINT TAB(8)"3. COMBINATION FINS"
90 PRINT TAB(8)"4. ALL TYPES"
100 PRINT
110 PRINT "select type of shading devices (1,2,3,4) :";
120 INPUT X
130 IF (X<1 OR X>4) THEN 110
140 PRINT "ORIENTATION" : PRINT
150 PRINT TAB(8)"1. NE  2. E  3. SE  4. S"
160 PRINT TAB(8)"5. SW  6. W  7. NW  8. N"
170 PRINT
180 PRINT "select orientation (1 to 8) :";
190 INPUT O
200 IF (O<1 OR O>8) THEN 180
210 ON X GOSUB 650,1050,1400,1700
220 GOTO 2000
230 FOR P = LN+1 TO 66
240 PRINT : LPRINT
250 NEXT P
260 RETURN
270 FOR BL = 1 TO 10
280 PRINT CHR$(7)
290 NEXT BL
300 RETURN
310 IF O = 1 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"NORTH-EAST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"NORTH-EAST..":GOTO
390
320 IF O = 2 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"EAST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"EAST..":GOTO 390
330 IF O = 3 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH-EAST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH-EAST..":GOTO
390
340 IF O = 4 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH..":LPRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH..":GOTO 390
350 IF O = 5 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH-WEST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"SOUTH-WEST..":GOTO
390
360 IF O = 6 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"WEST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"WEST..":GOTO 390
370 IF O = 7 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"NORTH-WEST..":LPRINT TAB(15)"NORTH-WEST..":GOTO
390
380 IF O = 8 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"NORTH..":LPRINT TAB(15)"NORTH..":GOTO 390
390 PRINT :LPRINT
400 IF O = 1 THEN OPEN "NE.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
410 IF O = 2 THEN OPEN "E.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
420 IF O = 3 THEN OPEN "SE.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
430 IF O = 4 THEN OPEN "S.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
440 IF O = 5 THEN OPEN "SW.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
450 IF O = 6 THEN OPEN "W.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
460 IF O = 7 THEN OPEN "NW.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1

```



```

470 IF O = 8 THEN OPEN "N.DAT" FOR INPUT AS#1
472 DIM B(144),D(144),V(144),H(144),A(5)
474 FOR N = 1 TO 144
476 INPUT #1,B(N),D(N),V(N),H(N)
477 NEXT N
478 CLOSE #1
500 RETURN
510 PRINT TAB(15);"R";TAB(20);"O";TAB(30);"10";TAB(40);"20";TAB(50);"30";TAB(60)
; "40";TAB(70);"50"
520 LPRINT TAB(15);"R";TAB(20);"O";TAB(30);"10";TAB(40);"20";TAB(50);"30";TAB(60)
); "40";TAB(70);"50"
530 PRINT:LPRINT
540 RETURN
550 REM *****
560 REM      SUBROUTINE..      SC. OF OVERHANGS..
570 REM *****
580 PRINT TAB(15)"EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS"
610 PRINT TAB(15)"-----"
620 LPRINT TAB(15)"EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS"
630 LPRINT TAB(15)"-----"
635 PRINT:LPRINT
640 RETURN
650 CLS : GOSUB 600 : GOSUB 310 :GOSUB 510
710 LN = 7
720 FOR R = .1 TO 3 STEP .1
730 FOR J = 0 TO 50 STEP 10
740 I = 0 : Z = 0
750 FOR N = 1 TO 144
760 I = I + B(N) + D(N)
770 IF V(N) >= 90 THEN 810
780 G = 1-R*(COS(J*.0174532)*TAN(V(N)*.0174532)+SIN(J*.0174532))
790 IF G<0 THEN 810
800 GOTO 820
810 G = 0
820 Z = Z+G*B(N)+D(N)
830 NEXT N
840 LET A(J/10) = Z/I
850 NEXT J
860 LN = LN+1
870 PRINT TAB(14);R;TAB(19);A(0);TAB(29);A(1);TAB(39);A(2);TAB(49);A(3);TAB(59);
A(4);TAB(69);A(5)
880 LPRINT TAB(14);R;TAB(19);A(0);TAB(29);A(1);TAB(39);A(2);TAB(49);A(3);TAB(59)
;A(4);TAB(69);A(5)
890 NEXT R
900 GOSUB 230 :GOSUB 270
910 RETURN
960 REM *****
970 REM      SUBROUTINE..      SC. OF VERTICAL FINS..
980 REM *****
990 PRINT TAB(15)"EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS"

```

```

1000 PRINT TAB(15) "-----"
1010 LPRINT TAB(15) "EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS"
1020 LPRINT TAB(15) "-----"
1030 PRINT:LPRINT
1040 RETURN
1050 CLS : GOSUB 990 : GOSUB 310 : GOSUB 510
1060 LN = 7
1070 FOR R = .1 TO 3 STEP .1
1080 FOR J = 0 TO 50 STEP 10
1090 I = 0 : Z = 0
1100 FOR N=1 TO 144
1110 I = I+B(N)+D(N)
1120 IF H(N) >= ABS(90) THEN 1160
1130 G = 1-R*ABS(COS(J*.0174532)*TAN(H(N)*.0174532)-SIN(J*.0174532))
1140 IF G<0 THEN 1160
1150 GOTO 1170
1160 G = 0
1170 Z = Z+G*B(N)+D(N)
1180 NEXT N
1190 LET A(ABS(J)/10) = Z/I
1200 NEXT J
1210 LN = LN+1
1220 PRINT TAB(14);R;TAB(19);A(0);TAB(29);A(1);TAB(39);A(2);TAB(49);A(3);TAB(59)
;A(4);TAB(69);A(5)
1230 LPRINT TAB(14);R;TAB(19);A(0);TAB(29);A(1);TAB(39);A(2);TAB(49);A(3);TAB(59)
;A(4);TAB(69);A(5)
1240 NEXT R
1250 GOSUB 230 : GOSUB 270
1260 RETURN
1262 REM *****
1263 REM          SUBROUTINE..          BC. OF COMBINATION FINS..
1264 REM *****
1270 PRINT TAB(15) "EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS"
1280 PRINT TAB(15) "-----"
1290 LPRINT TAB(15) "EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS"
1300 LPRINT TAB(15) "-----"
1310 PRINT:LPRINT
1320 RETURN
1330 PRINT TAB(15);"R1";TAB(19);"R2";TAB(29);"0";TAB(39);"10";TAB(49);"20";TAB(5
9);"30";TAB(69);"40"
1340 LPRINT TAB(15);"R1";TAB(19);"R2";TAB(29);"0";TAB(39);"10";TAB(49);"20";TAB(
59);"30";TAB(69);"40"
1350 PRINT:LPRINT
1360 RETURN
1400 CLS : GOSUB 1270 : GOSUB 310 : GOSUB 1330
1410 LN = 7
1420 FOR R1 = .2 TO 2 STEP .2
1430 FOR R2 = .2 TO 2 STEP .2
1440 FOR J = 0 TO 40 STEP 10
1450 I=0 : Z=0

```

```

1460 FOR N = 1 TO 144
1470 I = I+B(N)+DIN)
1480 IF V(N) >= 90 OR H(N) >= ABS(90) THEN 1540
1490 G1 = (1-R1*(COS(J*.0174532)*TAN(V(N)*.0174532)+SIN(J*.0174532)))
1500 G2 = 1-R2*ABS(TAN(H(N)*.0174532))
1510 IF (G1<0 OR G2<0) THEN 1540
1520 G = G1*G2
1530 GOTO 1550
1540 G = 0
1550 Z = Z+G*B(N)+DIN)
1560 NEXT N
1570 A(J/10) = Z/I
1580 NEXT J
1590 LN = LN+1
1600 IF LN = 48 THEN 1660
1610 PRINT TAB(14);R1;TAB(19);R2;TAB(28);A(0);TAB(38);A(1);TAB(48);A(2);TAB(58);
A(3);TAB(68);A(4)
1615 LPRINT TAB(14);R1;TAB(19);R2;TAB(28);A(0);TAB(38);A(1);TAB(48);A(2);TAB(58);
;A(3);TAB(68);A(4)
1620 NEXT R2
1630 NEXT R1
1640 GOSUB 230 :GOSUB 270
1650 RETURN
1660 GOSUB 230 :GOSUB 270 :CLS : GOSUB 1270 :GOSUB 310 : GOSUB 1330
1670 LN = 8
1680 GOTO 1610
1700 GOSUB 650 : GOSUB 1050 :GOSUB 1400
1710 RETURN
2000 END

```









VERTICAL SHADOW ANGLE & HORIZONTAL SHADOW ANGLE

BANGKOK.. azimuth angle = 45 (SOUTH-WEST)

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JAN |     | FEB |     | MAR |     | APR |     | MAY |     | JUN |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | 79  | -77 | 88  | -87 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | 69  | -56 | 76  | -62 | 33  | -68 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 13.00         | 59  | -32 | 66  | -30 | 73  | -18 | 80  | 23  | 86  | 71  | 90  | 39  |
| 14.00         | 49  | -11 | 56  | -5  | 62  | 12  | 70  | 38  | 76  | 60  | 80  | 70  |
| 15.00         | 39  | 3   | 45  | 10  | 52  | 25  | 59  | 43  | 66  | 58  | 71  | 65  |
| 16.00         | 28  | 12  | 34  | 20  | 39  | 32  | 46  | 47  | 54  | 58  | 59  | 64  |
| 17.00         | 16  | 19  | 21  | 26  | 25  | 37  | 31  | 50  | 39  | 60  | 45  | 65  |
| 18.00         | 2   | 23  | 5   | 30  | 3   | 41  | 11  | 53  | 16  | 63  | 22  | 67  |

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JUL |     | AUG |     | SEP |     | OCT |     | NOV |     | DEC |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 89  | -89 | 86  | -37 |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 35  | -80 | 77  | -71 | 74  | -71 |
| 12.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | 34  | -60 | 74  | -47 | 66  | -46 | 64  | -50 |
| 13.00         | 39  | 37  | 33  | 44  | 74  | 2   | 63  | -13 | 56  | -21 | 55  | -27 |
| 14.00         | 80  | 66  | 73  | 47  | 63  | 24  | 53  | 8   | 47  | -3  | 45  | -9  |
| 15.00         | 70  | 62  | 63  | 49  | 52  | 33  | 42  | 19  | 36  | 9   | 35  | 4   |
| 16.00         | 59  | 61  | 51  | 52  | 39  | 39  | 29  | 27  | 24  | 17  | 24  | 12  |
| 17.00         | 44  | 62  | 35  | 54  | 24  | 43  | 15  | 32  | 11  | 23  | 11  | 18  |
| 18.00         | 23  | 64  | 15  | 57  | 5   | 46  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |



## VERTICAL SHADOW ANGLE &amp; HORIZONTAL SHADOW ANGLE

BANGKOK.. azimuth angle = 90 (WEST)

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JAN |     | FEB |     | MAR |     | APR |     | MAY |     | JUN |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 13.00         | 81  | -77 | 83  | -75 | 82  | -63 | 80  | -22 | 79  | 26  | 80  | 44  |
| 14.00         | 64  | -56 | 66  | -50 | 66  | -33 | 65  | -7  | 65  | 15  | 66  | 25  |
| 15.00         | 48  | -42 | 50  | -35 | 51  | -20 | 50  | -2  | 51  | 13  | 52  | 20  |
| 16.00         | 32  | -33 | 35  | -25 | 36  | -13 | 36  | 2   | 37  | 13  | 38  | 19  |
| 17.00         | 16  | -26 | 20  | -19 | 21  | -8  | 21  | 5   | 22  | 15  | 24  | 20  |
| 18.00         | 2   | -22 | 5   | -15 | 6   | -4  | 7   | 3   | 8   | 18  | 10  | 22  |

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JUL |     | AUG |     | SEP |     | OCT |     | NOV |     | DEC |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 13.00         | 81  | 42  | 81  | -1  | 78  | -43 | 75  | -58 | 74  | -66 | 76  | -72 |
| 14.00         | 67  | 21  | 66  | 2   | 63  | -21 | 59  | -37 | 57  | -48 | 59  | -54 |
| 15.00         | 53  | 17  | 52  | 4   | 48  | -12 | 43  | -26 | 41  | -36 | 43  | -41 |
| 16.00         | 39  | 16  | 37  | 7   | 33  | -6  | 28  | -18 | 26  | -28 | 27  | -33 |
| 17.00         | 25  | 17  | 23  | 9   | 18  | -2  | 13  | -13 | 11  | -22 | 12  | -27 |
| 18.00         | 11  | 19  | 9   | 12  | 4   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

## VERTICAL SHADOW ANGLE &amp; HORIZONTAL SHADOW ANGLE

BANGKOK.. azimuth angle = 135 (NORTH-WEST)

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JAN |     | FEB |     | MAR |     | APR |     | MAY |     | JUN |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 39  | 73  | 36  | 68  |
| 13.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 36  | -67 | 79  | -19 | 76  | -1  |
| 14.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | 34  | -78 | 74  | -52 | 67  | -30 | 65  | -20 |
| 15.00         | 37  | -87 | 30  | -80 | 70  | -65 | 60  | -47 | 55  | -52 | 53  | -25 |
| 16.00         | 53  | -78 | 52  | -70 | 53  | -58 | 45  | -43 | 40  | -52 | 40  | -26 |
| 17.00         | 40  | -71 | 38  | -64 | 32  | -53 | 27  | -40 | 25  | -30 | 25  | -25 |
| 18.00         | 4   | -67 | 3   | -60 | 0   | -49 | 3   | -37 | 0   | -27 | 10  | -23 |

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JUL |     | AUG |     | SEP |     | OCT |     | NOV |     | DEC |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | 89  | 81  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 13.00         | 79  | -3  | 83  | -46 | 39  | -88 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 14.00         | 68  | -24 | 72  | -43 | 77  | -66 | 84  | -32 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 15.00         | 56  | -28 | 59  | -41 | 63  | -57 | 69  | -71 | 77  | -81 | 35  | -36 |
| 16.00         | 42  | -29 | 44  | -38 | 46  | -51 | 48  | -63 | 55  | -73 | 64  | -78 |
| 17.00         | 27  | -28 | 27  | -36 | 26  | -47 | 23  | -58 | 25  | -67 | 31  | -72 |
| 18.00         | 11  | -26 | 10  | -33 | 5   | -44 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

## VERTICAL SHADOW ANGLE &amp; HORIZONTAL SHADOW ANGLE

BANGKOK.. azimuth angle = 180 (NORTH)

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JAN |     | FEB |     | MAR |     | APR |     | MAY |     | JUN |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 61  | 33  | 44  | 74  | 37  | 59  |
| 8.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 33  | 36  | 56  | 75  | 59  | 71  |
| 9.00          | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 39  | 39  | 77  | 77  | 71  | 71  |
| 10.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 32  | 76  | 76  | 69  |
| 11.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 34  | 72  | 79  | 60  |
| 12.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 35  | 33  | 81  | 23  |
| 13.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 35  | -64 | 30  | -46 |
| 14.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 33  | -75 | 78  | -65 |
| 15.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 79  | -77 | 74  | -70 |
| 16.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 38  | -38 | 72  | -77 | 67  | -71 |
| 17.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 77  | -85 | 57  | -75 | 32  | -70 |
| 18.00         | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 39  | -32 | 24  | -72 | 24  | -68 |

| LOCAL<br>TIME | JUL |     | AUG |     | SEP |     | OCT |     | NOV |     | DEC |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA | VSA | HSA |
| 7.00          | 36  | 71  | 48  | 79  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8.00          | 60  | 73  | 74  | 82  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 9.00          | 72  | 74  | 33  | 34  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 10.00         | 78  | 73  | 87  | 36  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 11.00         | 81  | 67  | 39  | 38  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 12.00         | 32  | 36  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 13.00         | 82  | -48 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 14.00         | 81  | -69 | 89  | -88 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 15.00         | 77  | -73 | 86  | -86 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 16.00         | 70  | -74 | 31  | -83 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 17.00         | 56  | -73 | 69  | -81 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 18.00         | 29  | -71 | 35  | -78 | 68  | -89 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

ภาคผนวก ฉ

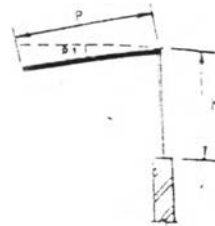
ค่าสัมประสิทธิ์ร่มเงาประสิทธิภาพของอุปกรณ์บังแดดภายนอก

Tables of Effective Shading Coefficient of External Shading Devices

1 Horizontal Projections

$$R = \frac{P}{H}$$

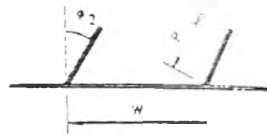
$\phi_1$  = Angle of inclination



2 Vertical Projections

$$R = \frac{P}{W}$$

$\phi_2$  = Angle of inclination

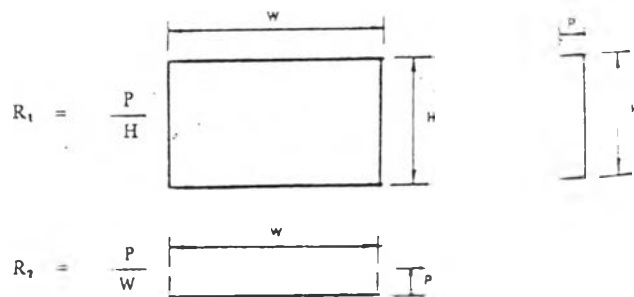


3 Egg-crate Louvres

$$R_1 = \frac{P}{H}$$

$$R_2 = \frac{P}{W}$$

$\phi_1$  = Angle of inclination



ตารางที่ ๓.๑ ค่า SC<sub>๒</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอนที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

## NORTH-EAST...

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .979755 | .977968 | .97683  | .976374 | .976652 | .977659 |
| 1.2 | .961303 | .957787 | .955417 | .954275 | .954466 | .956056 |
| 1.3 | .945153 | .940053 | .936494 | .934524 | .934384 | .936043 |
| 1.4 | .932102 | .926043 | .921538 | .918655 | .917506 | .918195 |
| 1.5 | .921693 | .914578 | .909286 | .90577  | .903979 | .904203 |
| 1.6 | .91278  | .905754 | .900438 | .896645 | .894333 | .893537 |
| 1.7 | .906436 | .899187 | .893768 | .889994 | .887654 | .886399 |
| 1.8 | .901209 | .893941 | .88936  | .8862   | .883898 | .882507 |
| 1.9 | .896775 | .889723 | .886375 | .883008 | .881119 | .880391 |
| 1   | .893847 | .888219 | .88361  | .881215 | .88031  | .879631 |
| 1.1 | .89185  | .885946 | .881908 | .880602 | .879634 | .879303 |
| 1.2 | .889936 | .883698 | .881298 | .87999  | .879304 | .879302 |
| 1.3 | .888067 | .882554 | .880795 | .879451 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | .886337 | .882033 | .880292 | .879305 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.5 | .884768 | .881654 | .879837 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | .883836 | .881275 | .879422 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.7 | .883273 | .880896 | .879307 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | .882962 | .880517 | .879305 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.9 | .882719 | .880181 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2   | .882476 | .879851 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.1 | .882233 | .87952  | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.2 | .88199  | .879367 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.3 | .881747 | .87931  | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.4 | .881503 | .879308 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.5 | .88126  | .879306 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.6 | .881017 | .879304 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.7 | .880806 | .879303 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.8 | .880598 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 2.9 | .880388 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 3   | .880179 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |

ตารางที่ ก.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอน  
ที่  $\phi_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

EAST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .96896  | .965193 | .962458 | .960836 | .960399 | .961162 |
| .2  | .940069 | .932568 | .927009 | .923561 | .922328 | .92338  |
| .3  | .911859 | .900632 | .892302 | .887096 | .885248 | .886779 |
| .4  | .887465 | .873675 | .863009 | .855557 | .851633 | .851585 |
| .5  | .867613 | .851399 | .838438 | .829124 | .823739 | .822447 |
| .6  | .849445 | .830561 | .816814 | .806692 | .80002  | .796999 |
| .7  | .833724 | .815439 | .801279 | .790874 | .783507 | .779348 |
| .8  | .822148 | .803555 | .788676 | .777842 | .771046 | .766726 |
| .9  | .812528 | .792998 | .778832 | .769415 | .76346  | .759912 |
| 1   | .804025 | .78448  | .771837 | .763687 | .759057 | .756805 |
| 1.1 | .796187 | .778239 | .766799 | .760048 | .75689  | .755936 |
| 1.2 | .79011  | .773337 | .763055 | .757779 | .756088 | .755814 |
| 1.3 | .785338 | .769518 | .760489 | .756639 | .755862 | .755814 |
| 1.4 | .78113  | .766411 | .758651 | .756168 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 1.5 | .777705 | .763891 | .757564 | .755934 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 1.6 | .774844 | .762046 | .756757 | .755852 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 1.7 | .772357 | .760534 | .756401 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 1.8 | .770235 | .759287 | .756145 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 1.9 | .768319 | .758522 | .75599  | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2   | .766702 | .757808 | .755915 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.1 | .765425 | .757235 | .755868 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.2 | .764427 | .756872 | .755834 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.3 | .763189 | .756683 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.4 | .762289 | .756498 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.5 | .761433 | .756326 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.6 | .760713 | .756155 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.7 | .760261 | .756092 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.8 | .759823 | .756043 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 2.9 | .759385 | .755994 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |
| 3   | .758947 | .755944 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 | .755814 |

ตารางที่ ๑.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอน  
ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

SOUTH-EAST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .960199 | .955944 | .95302  | .951515 | .951475 | .952901 |
| .2  | .922723 | .914288 | .908285 | .904897 | .904231 | .906565 |
| .3  | .887952 | .875719 | .866736 | .861253 | .859533 | .862274 |
| .4  | .858405 | .843011 | .831326 | .823706 | .820382 | .821632 |
| .5  | .832808 | .815059 | .801514 | .792134 | .787077 | .786721 |
| .6  | .811879 | .793254 | .778461 | .768145 | .761749 | .759445 |
| .7  | .794911 | .775275 | .76107  | .750889 | .744126 | .740552 |
| .8  | .780922 | .762338 | .748265 | .738349 | .732661 | .729105 |
| .9  | .770582 | .751878 | .739066 | .731025 | .72576  | .723047 |
| 1   | .761556 | .743713 | .732889 | .725818 | .722511 | .720758 |
| 1.1 | .754264 | .738548 | .728108 | .723234 | .720707 | .720225 |
| 1.2 | .748344 | .733876 | .725352 | .721534 | .720301 | .720132 |
| 1.3 | .744414 | .730106 | .723571 | .720592 | .720177 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | .740587 | .7276   | .722175 | .720352 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.5 | .737269 | .726044 | .721039 | .720244 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | .734429 | .724712 | .720659 | .720168 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.7 | .732083 | .723484 | .720474 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | .730276 | .722616 | .720366 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.9 | .729112 | .721759 | .720295 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2   | .728101 | .721196 | .720225 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.1 | .72717  | .720929 | .720181 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.2 | .726321 | .720709 | .720152 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.3 | .725472 | .720633 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.4 | .72475  | .720557 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.5 | .724187 | .720483 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.6 | .723625 | .720437 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.7 | .723071 | .72039  | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.8 | .722518 | .720343 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 2.9 | .721964 | .720297 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 3   | .72179  | .720252 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 | .720132 |

ตารางที่ จ.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอน

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

SOUTH..

| $\theta$ | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1      | .954404 | .949881 | .946861 | .945437 | .945852 | .94475  |
| 1.2      | .949588 | .940607 | .934522 | .931546 | .93194  | .93563  |
| 1.3      | .867287 | .854325 | .845247 | .840265 | .839787 | .84468  |
| 1.4      | .830133 | .813072 | .801046 | .794326 | .793149 | .797601 |
| 1.5      | .794384 | .77458  | .760789 | .752565 | .75016  | .753771 |
| 1.6      | .76373  | .742104 | .728076 | .720605 | .717444 | .718503 |
| 1.7      | .737234 | .720947 | .712917 | .708645 | .706099 | .705159 |
| 1.8      | .722209 | .71239  | .706482 | .703912 | .702355 | .701538 |
| 1.9      | .715239 | .707322 | .70393  | .701979 | .70078  | .70023  |
| 2.0      | .710451 | .705126 | .702397 | .700637 | .70003  | .699693 |
| 1.1      | .707745 | .703626 | .701302 | .70019  | .699718 | .699615 |
| 1.2      | .706181 | .702563 | .700747 | .699804 | .699651 | .699571 |
| 1.3      | .7049   | .701737 | .70023  | .699727 | .699606 | .699557 |
| 1.4      | .704098 | .701292 | .699889 | .69968  | .69957  | .699557 |
| 1.5      | .703297 | .700862 | .699822 | .69964  | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6      | .702634 | .700458 | .699773 | .699611 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.7      | .702213 | .700158 | .699737 | .699581 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8      | .701914 | .699986 | .699702 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.9      | .701614 | .699939 | .699674 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.0      | .701314 | .699893 | .699653 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.1      | .701014 | .699864 | .699632 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.2      | .700768 | .699841 | .69961  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.3      | .700564 | .699818 | .699589 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.4      | .70036  | .699796 | .699568 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.5      | .7002   | .699773 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.6      | .700175 | .699751 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.7      | .70015  | .699737 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.8      | .700126 | .699724 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 2.9      | .700101 | .699711 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 3.0      | .700076 | .699699 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |



ตารางที่ 2.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอาคารบังแดดแบบทางนอน

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°



EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

SOUTH-WEST..

| ล   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .95813  | .952829 | .948947 | .946601 | .94587  | .946781 |
| 1.2 | .917763 | .907234 | .899372 | .894424 | .892608 | .894223 |
| 1.3 | .880575 | .865212 | .853436 | .845522 | .841982 | .843205 |
| 1.4 | .848122 | .828317 | .812311 | .802073 | .796432 | .796149 |
| 1.5 | .819544 | .796617 | .778453 | .765107 | .756985 | .754416 |
| 1.6 | .79545  | .770075 | .750022 | .735267 | .725234 | .720189 |
| 1.7 | .775342 | .749071 | .72809  | .712169 | .701111 | .6946   |
| 1.8 | .759447 | .731714 | .710621 | .695342 | .684206 | .677333 |
| 1.9 | .745532 | .717977 | .697197 | .682671 | .673507 | .66718  |
| 2   | .7335   | .70686  | .687127 | .674807 | .66603  | .661715 |
| 1.1 | .724802 | .697819 | .680468 | .668411 | .662374 | .659045 |
| 1.2 | .71643  | .690999 | .674602 | .664752 | .659924 | .658166 |
| 1.3 | .709577 | .685974 | .669809 | .662377 | .658559 | .658041 |
| 1.4 | .703717 | .681268 | .667151 | .660487 | .658156 | .658041 |
| 1.5 | .699426 | .677264 | .665182 | .658987 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | .695969 | .673615 | .663316 | .658544 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 1.7 | .692601 | .671377 | .661823 | .65826  | .658041 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | .689394 | .6697   | .660633 | .65811  | .658041 | .658041 |
| 1.9 | .686442 | .66835  | .659442 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2   | .683973 | .667044 | .659062 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.1 | .681504 | .665738 | .658733 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.2 | .679221 | .664461 | .658525 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.3 | .677705 | .663575 | .658329 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.4 | .676722 | .662771 | .658192 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.5 | .675751 | .661967 | .658136 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.6 | .674798 | .661164 | .65808  | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.7 | .674079 | .66036  | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.8 | .673372 | .659921 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 2.9 | .672665 | .659716 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |
| 3   | .671959 | .659512 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 | .658041 |

ตารางที่ ๘.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอน  
ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

WEST..

| $\theta$ | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0.1      | .964718 | .959542 | .955596 | .953    | .951831 | .952126 |
| 0.2      | .931033 | .920793 | .912749 | .907162 | .90429  | .904438 |
| 0.3      | .901063 | .88593  | .873853 | .865199 | .860246 | .859383 |
| 0.4      | .872576 | .852398 | .836372 | .824812 | .818134 | .816627 |
| 0.5      | .847465 | .824832 | .80602  | .791552 | .781867 | .777261 |
| 0.6      | .827102 | .800954 | .7793   | .762313 | .750511 | .74425  |
| 0.7      | .808901 | .779151 | .756092 | .738691 | .725818 | .717466 |
| 0.8      | .791655 | .762366 | .738706 | .719974 | .706307 | .697142 |
| 0.9      | .778576 | .749224 | .723549 | .705086 | .692895 | .684389 |
| 1        | .767899 | .73582  | .711365 | .695064 | .683154 | .676325 |
| 1.1      | .757608 | .724923 | .702832 | .686616 | .677315 | .672745 |
| 1.2      | .748723 | .717092 | .695207 | .680724 | .674104 | .671256 |
| 1.3      | .740527 | .710596 | .689084 | .677534 | .672096 | .671097 |
| 1.4      | .733824 | .704717 | .684315 | .675005 | .671248 | .671097 |
| 1.5      | .728856 | .699137 | .681358 | .673037 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 1.6      | .724216 | .694802 | .679053 | .672011 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 1.7      | .720288 | .691078 | .677099 | .671376 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 1.8      | .716361 | .687876 | .675312 | .671169 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 1.9      | .712465 | .685908 | .673906 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2        | .708935 | .684153 | .673079 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.1      | .706035 | .682589 | .672348 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.2      | .703473 | .68106  | .671819 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.3      | .701119 | .679868 | .671467 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.4      | .698922 | .678657 | .671284 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.5      | .696884 | .677452 | .671196 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.6      | .69513  | .676335 | .671137 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.7      | .693974 | .675524 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.8      | .692986 | .6749   | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 2.9      | .692119 | .674383 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |
| 3        | .691252 | .673915 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 | .671097 |

ตารางที่ จ.1 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางนอน

ที่  $\phi_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF OVERHANGS

NORTH-WEST...

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | .975162 | .972344 | .970345 | .969224 | .969028 | .969764 |
| 2   | .951981 | .94643  | .94233  | .939836 | .939218 | .940469 |
| 3   | .931879 | .92377  | .917609 | .913584 | .911832 | .91264  |
| 4   | .913855 | .903583 | .895722 | .890157 | .887167 | .88735  |
| 5   | .899523 | .887796 | .878447 | .871541 | .867289 | .865857 |
| 6   | .887633 | .87453  | .864072 | .856457 | .8512   | .84846  |
| 7   | .877277 | .864252 | .853887 | .845591 | .839597 | .836007 |
| 8   | .869973 | .85618  | .844811 | .836396 | .830706 | .827007 |
| 9   | .863608 | .848846 | .837792 | .830407 | .824676 | .820926 |
| 10  | .857499 | .842752 | .833067 | .825316 | .820148 | .816275 |
| 1.1 | .852563 | .838887 | .828599 | .821403 | .816775 | .816765 |
| 1.2 | .848159 | .83522  | .824856 | .820124 | .817448 | .815926 |
| 1.3 | .845335 | .831725 | .822409 | .81902  | .816175 | .815893 |
| 1.4 | .842728 | .82879  | .821508 | .817916 | .815917 | .815893 |
| 1.5 | .84012  | .826053 | .820661 | .816815 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.6 | .837513 | .824407 | .819813 | .816069 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.7 | .835385 | .823765 | .818966 | .815949 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.8 | .833368 | .8232   | .818119 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.9 | .83135  | .822635 | .817271 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2   | .829599 | .82207  | .816507 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.1 | .828342 | .821505 | .816129 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.2 | .827624 | .82094  | .81604  | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.3 | .827297 | .820375 | .815963 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.4 | .826997 | .81981  | .815907 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.5 | .826732 | .819245 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.6 | .826466 | .81868  | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.7 | .826201 | .818115 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.8 | .825935 | .817569 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.9 | .825669 | .817054 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 3   | .825404 | .816611 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |



ตารางที่ ๓.2 แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่  $\phi_2$  ตั้งแต่  $-50^\circ$  ถึง  $0^\circ$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH-EAST...

| R   | $0^\circ$ | $-10^\circ$ | $-20^\circ$ | $-30^\circ$ | $-40^\circ$ | $-50^\circ$ |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| .1  | .98596    | .984156     | .98278      | .981902     | .981566     | .981789     |
| .2  | .972733   | .969163     | .966343     | .964408     | .963502     | .963786     |
| .3  | .96145    | .956218     | .951969     | .948911     | .947198     | .946977     |
| .4  | .951752   | .945107     | .939546     | .935324     | .932655     | .93165      |
| .5  | .943318   | .93544      | .928745     | .923497     | .91991      | .918183     |
| .6  | .935938   | .926889     | .919169     | .913059     | .908718     | .906284     |
| .7  | .929277   | .919368     | .910884     | .904192     | .899257     | .896228     |
| .8  | .923448   | .912724     | .903569     | .896286     | .891123     | .88784      |
| .9  | .918123   | .906643     | .897083     | .889833     | .884451     | .881718     |
| 1   | .913251   | .901178     | .891612     | .884345     | .881278     | .880381     |
| 1.1 | .908669   | .896468     | .886495     | .881849     | .880065     | .880082     |
| 1.2 | .904503   | .892083     | .88348      | .881153     | .880373     | .879938     |
| 1.3 | .900819   | .88792      | .882163     | .880901     | .880265     | .879793     |
| 1.4 | .897395   | .88517      | .881645     | .880711     | .880157     | .879649     |
| 1.5 | .894019   | .883513     | .881464     | .880642     | .880049     | .879505     |
| 1.6 | .890669   | .882607     | .881283     | .880574     | .879941     | .879433     |
| 1.7 | .888061   | .882102     | .881125     | .880506     | .879833     | .879399     |
| 1.8 | .885974   | .881852     | .881093     | .880437     | .879725     | .879363     |
| 1.9 | .884429   | .881722     | .881061     | .880369     | .879617     | .879328     |
| 2   | .883383   | .881593     | .881029     | .8803       | .879556     | .879302     |
| 2.1 | .88262    | .881463     | .880997     | .880232     | .879509     | .879302     |
| 2.2 | .882036   | .881334     | .880965     | .880164     | .879486     | .879302     |
| 2.3 | .881608   | .88122      | .880933     | .880095     | .879463     | .879302     |
| 2.4 | .881311   | .881201     | .880901     | .880027     | .87944      | .879302     |
| 2.5 | .881065   | .881181     | .880869     | .879956     | .879417     | .879302     |
| 2.6 | .880967   | .881161     | .880837     | .87989      | .879394     | .879302     |
| 2.7 | .88087    | .881142     | .880805     | .879822     | .879371     | .879302     |
| 2.8 | .880773   | .881123     | .880773     | .87977      | .879348     | .879302     |
| 2.9 | .880676   | .881103     | .880741     | .879741     | .879325     | .879302     |
| 3   | .880579   | .881083     | .880709     | .879712     | .879302     | .879302     |

ตารางที่ ๑.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ -50° ถึง 0°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

EAST..

| R   | $\alpha$ | -10°    | -20°    | -30°    | -40°    | -50°    |
|-----|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .985542  | .983827 | .981579 | .978645 | .976233 | .97455  |
| .2  | .971271  | .967855 | .963349 | .957454 | .952611 | .949202 |
| .3  | .957371  | .952266 | .945512 | .936636 | .929282 | .924051 |
| .4  | .943758  | .936974 | .927985 | .916145 | .906265 | .899188 |
| .5  | .930502  | .922601 | .911648 | .896874 | .884268 | .874868 |
| .6  | .918668  | .909468 | .896655 | .879091 | .863905 | .852331 |
| .7  | .907526  | .897188 | .882322 | .862146 | .844769 | .83111  |
| .8  | .896851  | .885186 | .869881 | .848151 | .828778 | .813392 |
| .9  | .886187  | .875326 | .859221 | .835742 | .816116 | .800254 |
| 1   | .877328  | .866561 | .84975  | .826835 | .806848 | .790815 |
| 1.1 | .869175  | .858369 | .843084 | .819811 | .799762 | .783459 |
| 1.2 | .86157   | .851551 | .837676 | .814257 | .793883 | .777537 |
| 1.3 | .854147  | .844458 | .83329  | .809635 | .788806 | .772582 |
| 1.4 | .847507  | .83804  | .829714 | .805572 | .784578 | .768256 |
| 1.5 | .841764  | .833023 | .826592 | .802007 | .780815 | .76474  |
| 1.6 | .836976  | .83468  | .823953 | .79881  | .777331 | .761476 |
| 1.7 | .832478  | .831855 | .82157  | .796129 | .774157 | .758977 |
| 1.8 | .828424  | .829054 | .81932  | .793536 | .771444 | .75756  |
| 1.9 | .824539  | .826634 | .817447 | .791287 | .769    | .756899 |
| 2   | .820845  | .824364 | .815613 | .78908  | .766646 | .756577 |
| 2.1 | .817472  | .822309 | .814015 | .786971 | .764309 | .756452 |
| 2.2 | .814362  | .820308 | .812694 | .785024 | .762157 | .756375 |
| 2.3 | .811464  | .818477 | .811393 | .783167 | .760672 | .756297 |
| 2.4 | .808632  | .816645 | .810093 | .781533 | .759386 | .756219 |
| 2.5 | .80589   | .814833 | .808932 | .780004 | .758505 | .756141 |
| 2.6 | .803174  | .813352 | .807928 | .778574 | .757875 | .756111 |
| 2.7 | .800928  | .811894 | .806925 | .777199 | .757443 | .756103 |
| 2.8 | .798708  | .810435 | .80593  | .775859 | .757106 | .756096 |
| 2.9 | .796487  | .808996 | .804974 | .774518 | .756831 | .756088 |
| 3   | .794606  | .807626 | .804019 | .773178 | .756685 | .756081 |

ตารางที่ ๓.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางดง

ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ -50' ถึง 0'

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH-EAST..

| R   | 0°      | -10°    | -20°     | -30°    | -40°    | -50°    |
|-----|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .982791 | .983297 | .982449  | .980917 | .979233 | .977593 |
| .2  | .966031 | .967077 | .965348  | .962194 | .958729 | .955336 |
| .3  | .950195 | .951756 | .949152  | .944396 | .93906  | .933736 |
| .4  | .934643 | .936869 | .933434  | .927016 | .919746 | .912473 |
| .5  | .920022 | .922781 | .918571  | .910582 | .901333 | .891857 |
| .6  | .907752 | .910684 | .905506  | .895858 | .884666 | .872913 |
| .7  | .898254 | .900632 | .893334  | .881534 | .868359 | .854643 |
| .8  | .889189 | .891737 | .882044  | .867947 | .853074 | .837582 |
| .9  | .880653 | .883017 | .87264   | .856228 | .839444 | .822226 |
| 1   | .872584 | .875253 | .864565  | .845865 | .826816 | .807888 |
| 1.1 | .865159 | .868866 | .857064  | .836382 | .814732 | .795721 |
| 1.2 | .858334 | .862753 | .849953  | .827682 | .80487  | .784989 |
| 1.3 | .852479 | .857434 | .843435  | .820073 | .796031 | .775368 |
| 1.4 | .846869 | .852201 | .837124  | .813385 | .787817 | .767794 |
| 1.5 | .841707 | .847352 | .83115   | .807283 | .78025  | .761041 |
| 1.6 | .837006 | .842844 | .826641  | .801588 | .77422  | .756061 |
| 1.7 | .832686 | .838336 | .822296  | .795995 | .769167 | .752401 |
| 1.8 | .828398 | .833994 | .818038  | .790474 | .764423 | .749237 |
| 1.9 | .824356 | .829956 | .814397  | .78582  | .760299 | .746822 |
| 2   | .820599 | .826612 | .810803  | .781879 | .756747 | .744841 |
| 2.1 | .817013 | .823858 | .807311  | .778324 | .754106 | .742974 |
| 2.2 | .81351  | .821104 | .804036  | .77517  | .751968 | .741396 |
| 2.3 | .81017  | .818448 | .8000774 | .772162 | .749978 | .740039 |
| 2.4 | .806982 | .815964 | .797512  | .769174 | .748294 | .738878 |
| 2.5 | .803845 | .81351  | .79425   | .766196 | .74661  | .737798 |
| 2.6 | .800802 | .811499 | .791364  | .763622 | .745169 | .736845 |
| 2.7 | .797757 | .809504 | .788952  | .761289 | .743892 | .735941 |
| 2.8 | .794903 | .807617 | .786661  | .759018 | .742837 | .735161 |
| 2.9 | .792221 | .805751 | .784744  | .756933 | .741954 | .73448  |
| 3   | .790247 | .803965 | .782906  | .755272 | .741075 | .733799 |

ตารางที่ ๑.๒ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ -50° ถึง 0°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH..

| θ   | 0°      | -10°    | -20°    | -30°    | -40°    | -50°    |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0.1 | .969383 | .969076 | .969064 | .969419 | .969856 | .970235 |
| 0.2 | .939485 | .938848 | .938742 | .939332 | .940082 | .940695 |
| 0.3 | .91088  | .909913 | .909645 | .910299 | .911136 | .91166  |
| 0.4 | .883911 | .882787 | .882363 | .88298  | .883499 | .883602 |
| 0.5 | .859528 | .85864  | .858441 | .858947 | .858936 | .857666 |
| 0.6 | .839139 | .837957 | .837977 | .838975 | .838505 | .835857 |
| 0.7 | .821592 | .821736 | .821903 | .823171 | .822684 | .818993 |
| 0.8 | .808879 | .807906 | .808948 | .810095 | .809567 | .805157 |
| 0.9 | .797736 | .797563 | .797379 | .799025 | .799033 | .794529 |
| 1.0 | .788933 | .788534 | .787702 | .790352 | .790052 | .785482 |
| 1.1 | .78083  | .780548 | .780785 | .782553 | .782359 | .778189 |
| 1.2 | .774763 | .77382  | .774595 | .775544 | .775994 | .772694 |
| 1.3 | .769327 | .768514 | .769043 | .769458 | .771223 | .767219 |
| 1.4 | .764097 | .76376  | .764098 | .764779 | .766635 | .762326 |
| 1.5 | .759769 | .758076 | .759251 | .761308 | .762139 | .758523 |
| 1.6 | .756075 | .756606 | .755324 | .758119 | .757865 | .755035 |
| 1.7 | .753084 | .753483 | .751867 | .755196 | .754219 | .752042 |
| 1.8 | .750095 | .750538 | .748888 | .752476 | .751084 | .749299 |
| 1.9 | .747107 | .747592 | .746727 | .749756 | .748333 | .746734 |
| 2.0 | .744182 | .744716 | .744686 | .747036 | .745754 | .744169 |
| 2.1 | .741838 | .74238  | .743268 | .744478 | .743622 | .741872 |
| 2.2 | .739971 | .740218 | .741851 | .74225  | .741644 | .739652 |
| 2.3 | .73831  | .738243 | .740433 | .740047 | .739944 | .738225 |
| 2.4 | .736881 | .736755 | .739016 | .738278 | .738327 | .736885 |
| 2.5 | .73552  | .735294 | .737598 | .736925 | .736884 | .735545 |
| 2.6 | .73416  | .734251 | .73618  | .735577 | .735572 | .734205 |
| 2.7 | .732799 | .733208 | .734763 | .734231 | .73426  | .732865 |
| 2.8 | .731439 | .732165 | .733345 | .732885 | .732948 | .731717 |
| 2.9 | .730078 | .731122 | .731928 | .731538 | .731636 | .730748 |
| 3.0 | .728717 | .730078 | .73051  | .730253 | .730425 | .729877 |



ตารางที่ จ.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง

ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่  $-50^\circ$  ถึง  $0^\circ$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH-WEST..

| R   | $0^\circ$ | $-10^\circ$ | $-20^\circ$ | $-30^\circ$ | $-40^\circ$ | $-50^\circ$ |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1.1 | .979024   | .976707     | .973952     | .971401     | .968286     | .967124     |
| 1.2 | .958207   | .953566     | .948044     | .942941     | .937912     | .934388     |
| 1.3 | .937764   | .930728     | .922331     | .914527     | .906953     | .901652     |
| 1.4 | .918217   | .908532     | .897064     | .886604     | .876205     | .868958     |
| 1.5 | .900015   | .888544     | .874406     | .860647     | .847206     | .837087     |
| 1.6 | .884248   | .871576     | .855423     | .839139     | .822017     | .809057     |
| 1.7 | .870882   | .856476     | .837795     | .819228     | .799222     | .783439     |
| 1.8 | .858554   | .842438     | .821885     | .801225     | .778743     | .760315     |
| 1.9 | .847444   | .829878     | .807243     | .784899     | .760492     | .739973     |
| 2.0 | .837701   | .818198     | .794077     | .770168     | .744063     | .7227       |
| 2.1 | .828809   | .807919     | .781978     | .756616     | .729982     | .709706     |
| 2.2 | .82051    | .798652     | .77084      | .744801     | .719008     | .701137     |
| 2.3 | .812532   | .790161     | .760385     | .734626     | .710257     | .695182     |
| 2.4 | .805236   | .782346     | .751606     | .726595     | .70417      | .690498     |
| 2.5 | .798087   | .77465      | .743395     | .719451     | .699232     | .686742     |
| 2.6 | .791039   | .767484     | .736766     | .714275     | .695363     | .684238     |
| 2.7 | .78521    | .760941     | .731245     | .709944     | .691729     | .682333     |
| 2.8 | .779682   | .754887     | .725724     | .705762     | .688701     | .680502     |
| 2.9 | .774245   | .748933     | .721136     | .702864     | .685827     | .67884      |
| 3.0 | .769104   | .743633     | .717477     | .700577     | .683564     | .677495     |
| 3.1 | .764579   | .738944     | .714489     | .69829      | .682019     | .676261     |
| 3.2 | .760393   | .734809     | .711824     | .696005     | .680727     | .675025     |
| 3.3 | .75641    | .730845     | .709171     | .694154     | .679479     | .673924     |
| 3.4 | .752631   | .727128     | .706517     | .692463     | .678231     | .673282     |
| 3.5 | .749046   | .72341      | .704154     | .690962     | .676983     | .672641     |
| 3.6 | .745462   | .719818     | .702345     | .68962      | .675821     | .672124     |
| 3.7 | .742178   | .717366     | .700849     | .688319     | .674714     | .671666     |
| 3.8 | .739084   | .71505      | .699388     | .687245     | .673607     | .671386     |
| 3.9 | .736149   | .712799     | .697927     | .686461     | .672592     | .671249     |
| 4.0 | .733356   | .710797     | .696466     | .685677     | .671772     | .671119     |

ตารางที่ ๓.๒ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ -50 ถึง 0°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

WEST..

| R   | 0°      | -10°    | -20°    | -30°    | -40°    | -50°    |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .982933 | .984547 | .985552 | .985331 | .983353 | .980116 |
| 1.2 | .965866 | .969893 | .971103 | .970662 | .966706 | .960231 |
| 1.3 | .949174 | .953902 | .956776 | .955994 | .950059 | .940347 |
| 1.4 | .933325 | .939416 | .942912 | .941686 | .933484 | .920462 |
| 1.5 | .917961 | .925321 | .929644 | .927708 | .917174 | .900587 |
| 1.6 | .903027 | .911735 | .916526 | .914053 | .900999 | .880909 |
| 1.7 | .888436 | .898271 | .903743 | .900427 | .885169 | .861315 |
| 1.8 | .875327 | .885083 | .891062 | .88719  | .869456 | .841859 |
| 1.9 | .862804 | .873007 | .878552 | .874147 | .853809 | .82268  |
| 2   | .85116  | .861467 | .866438 | .861146 | .838378 | .804033 |
| 2.1 | .839587 | .850448 | .855006 | .848166 | .823874 | .789323 |
| 2.2 | .828447 | .839923 | .843953 | .835712 | .81235  | .777996 |
| 2.3 | .818908 | .830399 | .833062 | .824839 | .80363  | .768074 |
| 2.4 | .81065  | .821911 | .822769 | .816255 | .795653 | .75945  |
| 2.5 | .802352 | .813942 | .813396 | .809722 | .788499 | .751922 |
| 2.6 | .795294 | .806572 | .805351 | .803861 | .782175 | .74532  |
| 2.7 | .788959 | .799944 | .798178 | .798381 | .776395 | .739515 |
| 2.8 | .782624 | .783416 | .781929 | .783293 | .771075 | .734001 |
| 2.9 | .776386 | .775584 | .776589 | .788576 | .766292 | .728972 |
| 3   | .770725 | .768927 | .781376 | .784562 | .761915 | .72461  |
| 3.1 | .765641 | .76276  | .776672 | .780582 | .757774 | .72065  |
| 3.2 | .761183 | .757726 | .772664 | .777062 | .754142 | .716936 |
| 3.3 | .756993 | .753551 | .768837 | .773914 | .750783 | .713914 |
| 3.4 | .752804 | .749936 | .765137 | .770893 | .74753  | .711428 |
| 3.5 | .748718 | .746366 | .761648 | .767957 | .744502 | .709171 |
| 3.6 | .744946 | .743462 | .758203 | .765205 | .741641 | .706914 |
| 3.7 | .741395 | .740574 | .754887 | .762731 | .738989 | .704656 |
| 3.8 | .738221 | .737687 | .751898 | .760412 | .736585 | .702399 |
| 3.9 | .735377 | .734942 | .748978 | .758093 | .734342 | .700448 |
| 3   | .733004 | .732386 | .746269 | .755774 | .732159 | .699163 |

ตารางที่ ๑.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง

ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่  $-50'$  ถึง  $0'$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH-WEST..

| R   | $\theta'$ | $-10'$   | $-20'$  | $-30'$  | $-40'$  | $-50'$  |
|-----|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .978657   | .982082  | .986016 | .98943  | .990665 | .99092  |
| .2  | .958017   | .964764  | .972462 | .979156 | .981605 | .982053 |
| .3  | .939949   | .949753  | .960802 | .970029 | .972977 | .97326  |
| .4  | .924478   | .936504  | .950256 | .962251 | .965533 | .964941 |
| .5  | .911297   | .925573  | .941905 | .955202 | .958595 | .957325 |
| .6  | .899781   | .916236  | .934515 | .949759 | .952056 | .950132 |
| .7  | .889519   | .907557  | .928394 | .944783 | .946541 | .942939 |
| .8  | .880165   | .900019  | .922634 | .940513 | .941575 | .935934 |
| .9  | .872002   | .892858  | .917368 | .93688  | .936767 | .92936  |
| 1   | .864716   | .886691  | .9128   | .933305 | .93227  | .923213 |
| 1.1 | .858036   | .880925  | .908242 | .929901 | .928173 | .917404 |
| 1.2 | .852135   | .875771  | .904357 | .926944 | .924373 | .911595 |
| 1.3 | .846869   | .870881  | .900083 | .924325 | .920649 | .905786 |
| 1.4 | .842002   | .866458  | .897458 | .921706 | .916926 | .900265 |
| 1.5 | .837345   | .862368  | .894208 | .919086 | .913247 | .894944 |
| 1.6 | .832707   | .858651  | .891492 | .916727 | .909652 | .889667 |
| 1.7 | .829247   | .855112  | .888798 | .914643 | .906179 | .884514 |
| 1.8 | .826426   | .851789  | .886126 | .912704 | .903102 | .879422 |
| 1.9 | .824192   | .848638  | .883635 | .910852 | .900124 | .874626 |
| 2   | .822464   | .845555  | .881494 | .909    | .897209 | .8701   |
| 2.1 | .821091   | .842473  | .879352 | .907307 | .894295 | .865739 |
| 2.2 | .8200276  | .839403  | .877293 | .905686 | .891381 | .861938 |
| 2.3 | .819842   | .836642  | .875416 | .904123 | .888467 | .858803 |
| 2.4 | .819532   | .834409  | .873654 | .902796 | .885553 | .856046 |
| 2.5 | .819273   | .832175  | .871892 | .901583 | .882639 | .853605 |
| 2.6 | .819013   | .8300377 | .870194 | .900377 | .879724 | .851658 |
| 2.7 | .818754   | .828801  | .868561 | .899172 | .876921 | .849916 |
| 2.8 | .818587   | .827341  | .866994 | .897967 | .874431 | .848554 |
| 2.9 | .818505   | .826022  | .865458 | .896762 | .872025 | .847512 |
| 3   | .818492   | .824894  | .863984 | .895567 | .869657 | .846528 |

ตารางที่ ๑.๒ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่ ๐<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ -50° ถึง 0°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH..

| R   | θ°      | -1θ°    | -2θ°    | -3θ°    | -4θ°    | -5θ°    |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .987497 | .987921 | .988502 | .989533 | .990883 | .992484 |
| .2  | .975934 | .976551 | .977834 | .979748 | .982283 | .985315 |
| .3  | .96681  | .967459 | .968891 | .971154 | .974522 | .978546 |
| .4  | .963292 | .963473 | .96445  | .966338 | .969403 | .973752 |
| .5  | .962426 | .962453 | .962749 | .963682 | .966308 | .970513 |
| .6  | .961994 | .961994 | .96208  | .962602 | .964241 | .96811  |
| .7  | .961683 | .961684 | .96175  | .962021 | .962904 | .966251 |
| .8  | .961373 | .961373 | .961449 | .961598 | .962279 | .964714 |
| .9  | .961062 | .961063 | .961148 | .961329 | .96189  | .963573 |
| 1   | .960871 | .960752 | .960867 | .961168 | .961576 | .962788 |
| 1.1 | .960749 | .960451 | .960671 | .961027 | .961479 | .962483 |
| 1.2 | .960627 | .960279 | .960499 | .960918 | .961448 | .96227  |
| 1.3 | .960506 | .960223 | .960326 | .960843 | .961417 | .962119 |
| 1.4 | .960398 | .960178 | .960182 | .960768 | .961386 | .961977 |
| 1.5 | .960335 | .960134 | .960104 | .960693 | .961355 | .961835 |
| 1.6 | .96029  | .960089 | .960049 | .960618 | .961324 | .961693 |
| 1.7 | .960258 | .960049 | .960049 | .960542 | .961293 | .961615 |
| 1.8 | .960227 | .960049 | .960049 | .960467 | .961262 | .961568 |
| 1.9 | .960195 | .960049 | .960049 | .960392 | .961231 | .96155  |
| 2   | .960163 | .960049 | .960049 | .960317 | .9612   | .961536 |
| 2.1 | .960131 | .960049 | .960049 | .960242 | .961169 | .961522 |
| 2.2 | .960099 | .960049 | .960049 | .960179 | .961138 | .961508 |
| 2.3 | .960067 | .960049 | .960049 | .960139 | .961107 | .961494 |
| 2.4 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960098 | .961076 | .96148  |
| 2.5 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960058 | .961045 | .961466 |
| 2.6 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .961014 | .961451 |
| 2.7 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960983 | .961437 |
| 2.8 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960952 | .961423 |
| 2.9 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960922 | .961409 |
| 3   | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960891 | .961395 |

ตารางที่ ๑.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง

ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> เงาแดด 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH-EAST..

| ล   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | .98596  | .988185 | .990725 | .992958 | .993618 | .993692 |
| 1.1 | .972733 | .977026 | .981888 | .98621  | .98738  | .987433 |
| 1.2 | .96145  | .967648 | .974583 | .980507 | .981695 | .981443 |
| 1.4 | .951752 | .959458 | .968182 | .975702 | .976872 | .975822 |
| 1.5 | .943318 | .952591 | .962977 | .971466 | .972441 | .970732 |
| 1.6 | .935938 | .946554 | .958331 | .968067 | .968288 | .965797 |
| 1.7 | .929277 | .941068 | .954302 | .964931 | .964643 | .961118 |
| 1.8 | .923448 | .936172 | .950667 | .962214 | .961416 | .956472 |
| 1.9 | .918123 | .931738 | .947322 | .959823 | .958206 | .9521   |
| 2   | .913251 | .927764 | .944279 | .957606 | .955226 | .947836 |
| 2.1 | .908669 | .924075 | .941497 | .955466 | .952398 | .943966 |
| 2.2 | .904503 | .920616 | .939117 | .953612 | .949789 | .94019  |
| 2.3 | .900818 | .917263 | .936751 | .951911 | .947293 | .936467 |
| 2.4 | .897395 | .914158 | .934571 | .95025  | .944954 | .932761 |
| 2.5 | .894019 | .911219 | .932638 | .948768 | .942691 | .929108 |
| 2.6 | .890669 | .908534 | .930718 | .947541 | .940429 | .925591 |
| 2.7 | .888061 | .906111 | .928853 | .946441 | .938166 | .922098 |
| 2.8 | .885974 | .903787 | .927043 | .945341 | .936117 | .918731 |
| 2.9 | .884429 | .90155  | .925385 | .944241 | .934104 | .915455 |
| 3   | .883383 | .899314 | .923778 | .943141 | .932092 | .912245 |
| 3.1 | .88262  | .897091 | .922204 | .942259 | .930079 | .909309 |
| 3.2 | .882036 | .894877 | .920906 | .941416 | .928067 | .906648 |
| 3.3 | .881608 | .892779 | .919623 | .940573 | .926117 | .904313 |
| 3.4 | .881311 | .890932 | .918364 | .939732 | .92427  | .902305 |
| 3.5 | .881065 | .889603 | .917257 | .938891 | .922509 | .900735 |
| 3.6 | .880967 | .888274 | .916161 | .938082 | .920784 | .899344 |
| 3.7 | .88087  | .887006 | .915075 | .937282 | .919087 | .898325 |
| 3.8 | .880773 | .886008 | .914041 | .936483 | .917474 | .897622 |
| 3.9 | .880676 | .885155 | .913029 | .935683 | .915861 | .897036 |
| 4   | .880579 | .884499 | .912017 | .934911 | .914249 | .896451 |

ตารางที่ ๓.๒ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง

ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

EAST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .985542 | .987063 | .988216 | .988754 | .987904 | .985864 |
| 1.2 | .971271 | .974291 | .976596 | .977654 | .975911 | .971781 |
| 1.3 | .957371 | .961871 | .965235 | .966703 | .963949 | .957753 |
| 1.4 | .943758 | .949682 | .954055 | .955916 | .952224 | .943738 |
| 1.5 | .930502 | .937649 | .943064 | .945318 | .940544 | .929916 |
| 1.6 | .918668 | .926538 | .932172 | .934799 | .928999 | .916115 |
| 1.7 | .907526 | .916066 | .922224 | .924401 | .917579 | .902397 |
| 1.8 | .896851 | .906311 | .912659 | .914211 | .906159 | .888744 |
| 1.9 | .886187 | .896809 | .903353 | .90484  | .89477  | .875188 |
| 2.0 | .877328 | .887326 | .894445 | .895469 | .883582 | .861998 |
| 2.1 | .869175 | .878013 | .885674 | .886276 | .872986 | .851462 |
| 2.2 | .86157  | .86993  | .877012 | .877582 | .864924 | .843476 |
| 2.3 | .854147 | .862339 | .868398 | .869935 | .859216 | .836489 |
| 2.4 | .847507 | .855172 | .859913 | .863826 | .853832 | .830192 |
| 2.5 | .841764 | .848323 | .852589 | .859301 | .849107 | .824458 |
| 2.6 | .836976 | .841475 | .846264 | .854949 | .844837 | .819373 |
| 2.7 | .832478 | .834795 | .841216 | .850757 | .840715 | .814737 |
| 2.8 | .828424 | .828846 | .836873 | .846907 | .837293 | .810389 |
| 2.9 | .824539 | .823256 | .83328  | .843384 | .833993 | .806757 |
| 3.0 | .820845 | .818359 | .830016 | .840039 | .8311   | .803548 |
| 3.1 | .817472 | .814178 | .826754 | .836799 | .82834  | .800471 |
| 3.2 | .814362 | .810803 | .823587 | .833825 | .82577  | .797657 |
| 3.3 | .811464 | .807982 | .820516 | .831355 | .823414 | .795141 |
| 3.4 | .808632 | .805248 | .817586 | .829126 | .82113  | .792979 |
| 3.5 | .80589  | .803089 | .814786 | .826898 | .818954 | .790817 |
| 3.6 | .803174 | .801395 | .812359 | .824893 | .816854 | .788853 |
| 3.7 | .800928 | .799795 | .810176 | .823039 | .814893 | .787038 |
| 3.8 | .798708 | .798205 | .808041 | .821335 | .812987 | .785251 |
| 3.9 | .796487 | .796621 | .806031 | .819744 | .811165 | .783567 |
| 4.0 | .794606 | .795037 | .804092 | .818226 | .809518 | .782107 |

ตารางที่ ๑.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางดง  
ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFEKTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH-EAST..

| R   | 0°        | 10°      | 20°      | 30°      | 40°      | 50°      |
|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1.1 | .982791   | .981473  | .979974  | .978114  | .97651   | .974829  |
| 1.2 | .976031   | .975319  | .974023  | .972407  | .970317  | .967977  |
| 1.3 | .969195   | .968684  | .967318  | .965652  | .963683  | .9614752 |
| 1.4 | .9624643  | .961953  | .960553  | .958674  | .956361  | .953773  |
| 1.5 | .955822   | .955277  | .953818  | .951522  | .948802  | .945865  |
| 1.6 | .9492752  | .948725  | .947248  | .944804  | .942027  | .938993  |
| 1.7 | .9428254  | .9422732 | .9407449 | .938263  | .9354771 | .9324911 |
| 1.8 | .936489   | .935937  | .934389  | .9318931 | .928929  | .925719  |
| 1.9 | .9302653  | .9297136 | .9281443 | .9256293 | .922794  | .919779  |
| 2.0 | .9241584  | .9236067 | .9220208 | .919509  | .9167524 | .9138013 |
| 2.1 | .918159   | .917607  | .9160252 | .9135355 | .910747  | .907718  |
| 2.2 | .9122734  | .9117218 | .9101449 | .9076264 | .9048339 | .901865  |
| 2.3 | .9065079  | .9059563 | .9043841 | .901865  | .900059  | .89755   |
| 2.4 | .9008669  | .9003153 | .8987475 | .8962409 | .893758  | .891278  |
| 2.5 | .8953407  | .8947891 | .8932276 | .8907592 | .888322  | .885924  |
| 2.6 | .8900006  | .889449  | .8878857 | .8854894 | .8831523 | .880864  |
| 2.7 | .8848286  | .884277  | .8827084 | .8803214 | .8780545 | .8758391 |
| 2.8 | .8800098  | .8794582 | .8778859 | .875529  | .873359  | .8712461 |
| 2.9 | .8754356  | .874884  | .8733081 | .8710069 | .868929  | .8669592 |
| 3.0 | .8711599  | .8706083 | .8690296 | .8667269 | .8647812 | .8629818 |
| 3.1 | .86717013 | .8666185 | .8650449 | .8627447 | .8608447 | .8591491 |
| 3.2 | .863351   | .8627994 | .8612232 | .8589445 | .8570445 | .8554446 |
| 3.3 | .860017   | .8594654 | .8578895 | .8556265 | .8537265 | .8522266 |
| 3.4 | .8570982  | .8565466 | .8549707 | .8527266 | .8508266 | .8493267 |
| 3.5 | .8544845  | .8539329 | .852357  | .8501267 | .8482267 | .8467268 |
| 3.6 | .8520802  | .8515286 | .8499527 | .8477267 | .8458267 | .8443268 |
| 3.7 | .8500757  | .8495241 | .8479482 | .8457267 | .8438267 | .8423268 |
| 3.8 | .8482703  | .8477187 | .8461428 | .8439267 | .8420267 | .8405268 |
| 3.9 | .8465649  | .8460133 | .8444374 | .8422267 | .8403267 | .8388268 |
| 4.0 | .8450595  | .8445079 | .842932  | .8407267 | .8388267 | .8373268 |

ตารางที่ จ.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH...

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .969383 | .970053 | .971147 | .972254 | .973441 | .974262 |
| 1.2 | .939485 | .940792 | .942887 | .944955 | .947154 | .948671 |
| 1.3 | .91088  | .912725 | .915642 | .918465 | .921607 | .923569 |
| 1.4 | .883911 | .886141 | .889808 | .893363 | .896935 | .899088 |
| 1.5 | .859528 | .862087 | .866169 | .869927 | .87402  | .875714 |
| 1.6 | .839139 | .841168 | .845483 | .849808 | .853847 | .85495  |
| 1.7 | .821592 | .824383 | .829185 | .83328  | .837358 | .838024 |
| 1.8 | .808879 | .810494 | .81528  | .819247 | .823971 | .824218 |
| 1.9 | .797736 | .799375 | .803638 | .808249 | .812383 | .81223  |
| 2.0 | .788933 | .790507 | .794466 | .798473 | .802215 | .802795 |
| 2.1 | .78083  | .782973 | .786597 | .78959  | .794341 | .794656 |
| 2.2 | .774763 | .776693 | .779846 | .78234  | .787322 | .787452 |
| 2.3 | .769327 | .770789 | .773886 | .776598 | .781207 | .781684 |
| 2.4 | .764097 | .765391 | .769151 | .771422 | .775733 | .776817 |
| 2.5 | .759769 | .760491 | .765391 | .766793 | .771128 | .77195  |
| 2.6 | .756075 | .756747 | .76188  | .763005 | .767166 | .767083 |
| 2.7 | .753084 | .753505 | .758691 | .759255 | .763343 | .762974 |
| 2.8 | .750095 | .750419 | .755544 | .755988 | .75952  | .759397 |
| 2.9 | .747107 | .747687 | .752396 | .753019 | .756027 | .756751 |
| 3.0 | .744182 | .745253 | .749752 | .750402 | .753092 | .754135 |
| 3.1 | .741838 | .74314  | .747438 | .748394 | .750157 | .751754 |
| 3.2 | .739971 | .741475 | .745125 | .746606 | .7475   | .749757 |
| 3.3 | .73831  | .739861 | .742958 | .745091 | .745301 | .747873 |
| 3.4 | .736881 | .738327 | .74113  | .743599 | .743355 | .746223 |
| 3.5 | .73552  | .736794 | .739626 | .742118 | .741598 | .744573 |
| 3.6 | .73416  | .735261 | .738121 | .740637 | .74025  | .742924 |
| 3.7 | .732799 | .733728 | .736639 | .739156 | .739122 | .741274 |
| 3.8 | .731439 | .732395 | .735237 | .737674 | .738036 | .73966  |
| 3.9 | .730078 | .731191 | .734119 | .736193 | .73695  | .738076 |
| 4.0 | .728717 | .729987 | .733268 | .734712 | .735863 | .736491 |



ตารางที่ ๘.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

SOUTH-WEST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .979024 | .98082  | .980959 | .9797   | .977938 | .975806 |
| 1.2 | .958207 | .961802 | .962078 | .959552 | .956016 | .951752 |
| 1.3 | .937764 | .943191 | .943597 | .939757 | .934361 | .927812 |
| 1.4 | .918217 | .925605 | .926194 | .920979 | .913525 | .904407 |
| 1.5 | .900015 | .908786 | .909432 | .902806 | .893449 | .881942 |
| 1.6 | .884248 | .893589 | .89336  | .885339 | .873961 | .859977 |
| 1.7 | .870882 | .880601 | .87911  | .8689   | .855626 | .839133 |
| 1.8 | .858554 | .86975  | .867099 | .854307 | .838678 | .819698 |
| 1.9 | .847444 | .860062 | .856584 | .840489 | .821839 | .800819 |
| 2   | .837701 | .851003 | .846643 | .82749  | .806791 | .784166 |
| 2.1 | .829809 | .842466 | .836964 | .816591 | .793398 | .768771 |
| 2.2 | .82051  | .834371 | .828454 | .806876 | .781022 | .755067 |
| 2.3 | .812532 | .826754 | .821016 | .798112 | .76941  | .743132 |
| 2.4 | .805236 | .820089 | .814073 | .78958  | .759613 | .73225  |
| 2.5 | .798087 | .81403  | .80762  | .781236 | .750822 | .723066 |
| 2.6 | .791039 | .808737 | .801859 | .774092 | .742757 | .715409 |
| 2.7 | .78521  | .803655 | .796257 | .767683 | .735113 | .709919 |
| 2.8 | .779662 | .798901 | .79067  | .761589 | .729217 | .704782 |
| 2.9 | .774245 | .794786 | .785294 | .756041 | .723437 | .701042 |
| 3   | .769104 | .790728 | .780782 | .750846 | .718394 | .697911 |
| 2.1 | .764579 | .786802 | .776747 | .745699 | .714028 | .695162 |
| 2.2 | .760393 | .782985 | .773097 | .740609 | .710932 | .692819 |
| 2.3 | .75641  | .77938  | .769455 | .736312 | .707839 | .690965 |
| 2.4 | .752631 | .77605  | .76596  | .7327   | .704746 | .689315 |
| 2.5 | .749046 | .772724 | .762741 | .729178 | .701906 | .687665 |
| 2.6 | .745462 | .76954  | .759754 | .725684 | .699499 | .68611  |
| 2.7 | .742178 | .766386 | .757041 | .722254 | .697493 | .684607 |
| 2.8 | .739084 | .763502 | .754509 | .719049 | .695855 | .683301 |
| 2.9 | .736149 | .76079  | .752061 | .716142 | .694376 | .682224 |
| 3   | .733356 | .758079 | .749612 | .713485 | .692921 | .681377 |

ตารางที่ จ.2 (ต่อ) แลตจค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

WEST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | .982933 | .980713 | .977679 | .973524 | .97004  | .967422 |
| 2   | .965866 | .961426 | .955357 | .947049 | .94008  | .934844 |
| 3   | .949174 | .942568 | .933457 | .920924 | .910343 | .902332 |
| 4   | .933325 | .924639 | .91252  | .895743 | .881475 | .870508 |
| 5   | .917961 | .907329 | .892303 | .871329 | .853367 | .83941  |
| 6   | .903027 | .890334 | .872595 | .847739 | .82618  | .809041 |
| 7   | .888438 | .874846 | .854964 | .826486 | .801541 | .781329 |
| 8   | .875327 | .860531 | .838666 | .806636 | .779095 | .756248 |
| 9   | .862804 | .84715  | .823622 | .789543 | .760493 | .736478 |
| 10  | .85116  | .834795 | .810672 | .776095 | .746156 | .722075 |
| 1.1 | .839587 | .823764 | .800473 | .764909 | .735364 | .711142 |
| 1.2 | .829447 | .813827 | .7917   | .756378 | .726616 | .702156 |
| 1.3 | .819908 | .806089 | .784784 | .749437 | .719063 | .694873 |
| 1.4 | .81065  | .799074 | .779088 | .743217 | .71249  | .688813 |
| 1.5 | .802352 | .792655 | .774259 | .737808 | .706793 | .683859 |
| 1.6 | .795294 | .787549 | .770358 | .732773 | .701879 | .679402 |
| 1.7 | .788959 | .783106 | .766581 | .728441 | .697551 | .676009 |
| 1.8 | .782624 | .778909 | .763032 | .724544 | .693749 | .673946 |
| 1.9 | .776386 | .775164 | .760193 | .720908 | .690289 | .672783 |
| 2   | .770725 | .771938 | .75744  | .717761 | .687088 | .672403 |
| 2.1 | .765641 | .769002 | .754713 | .714645 | .683916 | .672136 |
| 2.2 | .761183 | .766103 | .752421 | .711925 | .681206 | .671966 |
| 2.3 | .756993 | .763223 | .750415 | .709372 | .678973 | .671937 |
| 2.4 | .752804 | .760449 | .748523 | .707014 | .677349 | .671915 |
| 2.5 | .748718 | .757705 | .746706 | .704827 | .675992 | .671893 |
| 2.6 | .744946 | .755404 | .744971 | .702722 | .674898 | .67187  |
| 2.7 | .741395 | .753213 | .743363 | .700728 | .674036 | .671848 |
| 2.8 | .738221 | .751037 | .742026 | .698823 | .673499 | .671826 |
| 2.9 | .735377 | .748861 | .740697 | .696974 | .6732   | .671804 |
| 3   | .733004 | .746684 | .739369 | .695132 | .672983 | .671781 |

ตารางที่ ฉ.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้ง  
ที่  $\theta_2$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH-WEST..

| R   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .1  | .979657 | .975791 | .973653 | .972307 | .971794 | .972131 |
| .2  | .958017 | .952314 | .947992 | .945162 | .943978 | .944538 |
| .3  | .939949 | .931574 | .925045 | .920511 | .918263 | .918303 |
| .4  | .924478 | .913859 | .90537  | .899095 | .895287 | .894156 |
| .5  | .911297 | .89885  | .888564 | .880738 | .875598 | .8733   |
| .6  | .899781 | .885407 | .873676 | .864519 | .858234 | .854995 |
| .7  | .889519 | .873501 | .860689 | .850691 | .843725 | .839539 |
| .8  | .880165 | .863192 | .849585 | .839205 | .831908 | .827365 |
| .9  | .872002 | .854123 | .840176 | .829814 | .822458 | .818732 |
| 1   | .864716 | .846204 | .83221  | .822016 | .817564 | .816549 |
| 1.1 | .858036 | .839372 | .825148 | .816143 | .816664 | .816288 |
| 1.2 | .852135 | .833139 | .820651 | .817143 | .816465 | .816053 |
| 1.3 | .846869 | .827476 | .816328 | .816795 | .816273 | .815893 |
| 1.4 | .842002 | .82348  | .817621 | .816643 | .81608  | .815893 |
| 1.5 | .837345 | .820782 | .817167 | .816491 | .815918 | .815893 |
| 1.6 | .832707 | .819128 | .817056 | .816338 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.7 | .829247 | .818503 | .816949 | .816186 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.8 | .826426 | .818076 | .816841 | .816034 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 1.9 | .824192 | .817702 | .816734 | .815927 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2   | .822464 | .817588 | .816626 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.1 | .821091 | .817529 | .816519 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.2 | .820276 | .81747  | .816411 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.3 | .819842 | .81741  | .816304 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.4 | .819532 | .817351 | .816196 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.5 | .819273 | .817292 | .816089 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.6 | .819013 | .817232 | .816003 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.7 | .818754 | .817173 | .815945 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.8 | .818587 | .817114 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 2.9 | .818505 | .817054 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |
| 3   | .818492 | .816995 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 | .815893 |

ตารางที่ ๘.2 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบทางตั้งที่ 0<sub>2</sub> ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 50°

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF VERTICAL FINS

NORTH..

| h   | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     | 50°     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 | .987497 | .98754  | .987949 | .98869  | .989739 | .991092 |
| 1.2 | .975934 | .976005 | .976761 | .978141 | .980073 | .982555 |
| 1.3 | .96681  | .966896 | .967667 | .969224 | .971567 | .974679 |
| 1.4 | .963292 | .963439 | .963951 | .964979 | .966744 | .96943  |
| 1.5 | .962426 | .962564 | .962838 | .963398 | .964632 | .967031 |
| 1.6 | .961994 | .962123 | .962569 | .96265  | .963376 | .965403 |
| 1.7 | .961683 | .961749 | .96197  | .96222  | .962592 | .964056 |
| 1.8 | .961373 | .961458 | .96173  | .962083 | .962273 | .963289 |
| 1.9 | .961062 | .961327 | .961686 | .961968 | .962098 | .962704 |
| 2.0 | .960871 | .961243 | .961641 | .961854 | .961997 | .962335 |
| 1.1 | .960749 | .961159 | .961596 | .961831 | .961897 | .961985 |
| 1.2 | .960627 | .961074 | .961552 | .961807 | .961797 | .961793 |
| 1.3 | .960506 | .96099  | .961507 | .961784 | .961697 | .961604 |
| 1.4 | .960398 | .960905 | .961463 | .96176  | .961597 | .961465 |
| 1.5 | .960335 | .960821 | .961418 | .961737 | .96152  | .961355 |
| 1.6 | .96029  | .960736 | .961373 | .961714 | .961483 | .961246 |
| 1.7 | .960258 | .960652 | .961329 | .96169  | .961445 | .961136 |
| 1.8 | .960227 | .960568 | .961284 | .961667 | .961407 | .961027 |
| 1.9 | .960195 | .960507 | .961239 | .961644 | .961369 | .960917 |
| 2.0 | .960163 | .960466 | .961195 | .96162  | .961331 | .960808 |
| 2.1 | .960131 | .960425 | .96115  | .961597 | .961294 | .960725 |
| 2.2 | .960099 | .960397 | .961106 | .961574 | .961256 | .960652 |
| 2.3 | .960067 | .960378 | .961061 | .96155  | .961218 | .96058  |
| 2.4 | .960049 | .96036  | .961016 | .961527 | .96118  | .960507 |
| 2.5 | .960049 | .960342 | .960972 | .961504 | .961142 | .960435 |
| 2.6 | .960049 | .960323 | .960927 | .96148  | .961105 | .960362 |
| 2.7 | .960049 | .960305 | .960883 | .961457 | .961067 | .960289 |
| 2.8 | .960049 | .960286 | .960838 | .961434 | .961029 | .960217 |
| 2.9 | .960049 | .960268 | .960793 | .96141  | .960991 | .960156 |
| 3.0 | .960049 | .96025  | .960767 | .961387 | .960953 | .960132 |

ตารางที่ ๓.๓ แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสมที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

NORTH-EAST..

| R1 | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .744563 | .74181  | .739897 | .738892 | .738877 |
| .2 | .4  | .730002 | .727886 | .726396 | .725599 | .725552 |
| .2 | .6  | .718827 | .717164 | .716003 | .715383 | .715332 |
| .2 | .8  | .709788 | .7085   | .707608 | .707139 | .707108 |
| .2 | 1   | .702334 | .701356 | .700684 | .700341 | .700330 |
| .2 | 1.2 | .695907 | .695195 | .694715 | .694482 | .694503 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .690705 | .690209 | .689884 | .689739 | .689781 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .68583  | .685537 | .685356 | .685293 | .685349 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .682522 | .682368 | .682284 | .682272 | .682332 |
| .4 | .2  | .922037 | .917182 | .913545 | .911204 | .910244 |
| .4 | .4  | .912813 | .909049 | .906203 | .904363 | .903583 |
| .4 | .6  | .905369 | .902456 | .900248 | .898814 | .898196 |
| .4 | .8  | .899242 | .897029 | .895347 | .894247 | .893762 |
| .4 | 1   | .89417  | .892527 | .891276 | .890454 | .890087 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .889767 | .888612 | .887732 | .887153 | .886893 |
| .4 | 1.4 | .886204 | .885439 | .884857 | .884476 | .884308 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .882915 | .882514 | .882209 | .88201  | .881922 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .880726 | .880562 | .88044  | .880363 | .880332 |
| .6 | .2  | .906619 | .901013 | .896755 | .893681 | .891773 |
| .6 | .4  | .890867 | .886538 | .883237 | .880819 | .889294 |
| .6 | .6  | .876106 | .872814 | .870283 | .868394 | .867191 |
| .6 | .8  | .862128 | .859649 | .857731 | .856289 | .855365 |
| .6 | 1   | .858828 | .857003 | .855595 | .85453  | .853841 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .855969 | .854704 | .853733 | .852993 | .852508 |
| .6 | 1.4 | .853652 | .852833 | .852207 | .851727 | .85141  |
| .6 | 1.6 | .851553 | .851143 | .850831 | .850587 | .850421 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .850132 | .849986 | .849873 | .849783 | .849721 |
| .8 | .2  | .89752  | .891476 | .887699 | .885095 | .883178 |
| .8 | .4  | .893917 | .889062 | .886061 | .883999 | .882464 |
| .8 | .6  | .890847 | .887005 | .884649 | .883045 | .881846 |
| .8 | .8  | .888188 | .885225 | .883421 | .882212 | .881303 |
| .8 | 1   | .885985 | .883769 | .882405 | .881505 | .880825 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .884047 | .882509 | .88153  | .880895 | .880412 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .882434 | .881441 | .88079  | .880372 | .880053 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .880986 | .88049  | .880135 | .87991  | .879736 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .879937 | .879757 | .879632 | .879546 | .879478 |
| 1  | .2  | .891422 | .886799 | .882963 | .880911 | .880155 |
| 1  | .4  | .889039 | .885393 | .882324 | .880613 | .880004 |
| 1  | .6  | .886991 | .88417  | .881772 | .880367 | .879876 |
| 1  | .8  | .885211 | .8831   | .881275 | .88015  | .87976  |

ตารางที่ 2.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0 ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINE

NORTH-EAST..

| R1  | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 1   | .883749 | .882182 | .880816 | .879948 | .879651 |
| 1   | 1.2 | .88249  | .88139  | .880428 | .879789 | .879565 |
| 1   | 1.4 | .881427 | .880708 | .880077 | .879643 | .879486 |
| 1   | 1.6 | .880488 | .880106 | .879768 | .879516 | .879418 |
| 1   | 1.8 | .87977  | .879625 | .879497 | .879396 | .879354 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .888246 | .887036 | .886985 | .879893 | .879304 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .886571 | .882384 | .880678 | .879798 | .879303 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .885116 | .881831 | .880423 | .879715 | .879303 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .883842 | .881337 | .880196 | .879633 | .879302 |
| 1.2 | 1   | .882746 | .880869 | .879983 | .879554 | .879302 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .8818   | .88048  | .879815 | .879491 | .879302 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .880985 | .880121 | .879661 | .879434 | .879302 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .880265 | .879806 | .879528 | .879386 | .879302 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .87969  | .879516 | .879402 | .879341 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .885269 | .881501 | .880149 | .879304 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .884216 | .881179 | .88001  | .879304 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .883305 | .880829 | .879889 | .879303 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .882489 | .880518 | .879771 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1   | .881744 | .880228 | .87966  | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .881111 | .88     | .879571 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .880543 | .879791 | .87949  | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .880042 | .879609 | .879421 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .879609 | .879437 | .879357 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .883132 | .880973 | .879405 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .882442 | .880678 | .879388 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .881867 | .880429 | .879374 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .881358 | .880201 | .879359 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1   | .880881 | .879987 | .879346 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .880498 | .879818 | .879333 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .880144 | .879663 | .879323 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .879829 | .87953  | .879317 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .879529 | .879404 | .879311 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .882383 | .880344 | .879304 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .881816 | .880177 | .879303 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .881347 | .880029 | .879303 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .880931 | .879883 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1   | .880542 | .879746 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .880237 | .879635 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .879957 | .879535 | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .879714 | .87945  | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .879483 | .87937  | .879302 | .879302 | .879302 |

ตารางที่ 4.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม  
ที่ 0<sub>1</sub> มุมแดด 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

EAST...

| R1 | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .921131 | .914437 | .909428 | .906255 | .905015 |
| .2 | .4  | .892192 | .896307 | .891847 | .88895  | .887702 |
| .2 | .6  | .864033 | .878908 | .874984 | .872378 | .87117  |
| .2 | .8  | .867454 | .863006 | .859581 | .857283 | .856183 |
| .2 | 1   | .852312 | .848474 | .845509 | .843508 | .84253  |
| .2 | 1.2 | .839828 | .836488 | .833906 | .832161 | .831307 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .828733 | .825836 | .823594 | .822075 | .821325 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .820349 | .817785 | .815801 | .814457 | .813793 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .813509 | .811216 | .809443 | .808243 | .807652 |
| .4 | .2  | .875529 | .863116 | .853464 | .846664 | .842999 |
| .4 | .4  | .863593 | .852557 | .843918 | .837772 | .834366 |
| .4 | .6  | .851657 | .841997 | .834373 | .828879 | .825733 |
| .4 | .8  | .839946 | .831574 | .824918 | .820077 | .817236 |
| .4 | 1   | .828943 | .821738 | .815973 | .811753 | .809233 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .819526 | .813261 | .808233 | .804557 | .80236  |
| .4 | 1.4 | .811198 | .805764 | .801396 | .798192 | .796281 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .80476  | .799932 | .796059 | .79324  | .791568 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .799491 | .795168 | .791699 | .789187 | .787711 |
| .6 | .2  | .841494 | .824348 | .811848 | .802614 | .796487 |
| .6 | .4  | .833543 | .818136 | .806881 | .798536 | .792955 |
| .6 | .6  | .825591 | .811923 | .801915 | .794458 | .789422 |
| .6 | .8  | .817639 | .80571  | .796949 | .79038  | .785889 |
| .6 | 1   | .809936 | .799623 | .792033 | .786313 | .782362 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .802883 | .793887 | .787307 | .782356 | .77892  |
| .6 | 1.4 | .796617 | .788778 | .783081 | .778805 | .775831 |
| .6 | 1.6 | .791655 | .784693 | .779679 | .775932 | .773329 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .787619 | .781375 | .776911 | .773588 | .771287 |
| .8 | .2  | .816916 | .799861 | .786135 | .77616  | .76992  |
| .8 | .4  | .811684 | .796166 | .783593 | .774477 | .768794 |
| .8 | .6  | .806452 | .792472 | .781051 | .772794 | .767668 |
| .8 | .8  | .80122  | .788778 | .77851  | .771112 | .766542 |
| .8 | 1   | .795989 | .785084 | .775968 | .769429 | .765416 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .790833 | .781399 | .773426 | .767747 | .764289 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .786177 | .77801  | .771081 | .76617  | .763207 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .782366 | .775167 | .769049 | .764736 | .762187 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .779243 | .772815 | .767362 | .76353  | .761314 |
| 1  | .2  | .800296 | .782321 | .770713 | .763131 | .758827 |
| 1  | .4  | .796566 | .780163 | .769589 | .762575 | .758598 |
| 1  | .6  | .792837 | .778004 | .768465 | .762019 | .758369 |
| 1  | .8  | .789107 | .775845 | .76734  | .761464 | .75814  |

ตารางที่ ๓.๐ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า  $SC_e$  ของลวดบังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  คงแต่  $0^\circ$  ถึง  $40^\circ$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

EAST..

| R1  | R2  | $0^\circ$ | $10^\circ$ | $20^\circ$ | $30^\circ$ | $40^\circ$ |
|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 1   | .785378   | .773686    | .766216    | .760908    | .757911    |
| 1   | 1.2 | .781648   | .771527    | .765092    | .760352    | .757682    |
| 1   | 1.4 | .778218   | .76949     | .763968    | .759796    | .757453    |
| 1   | 1.6 | .775273   | .767601    | .762861    | .75924     | .757224    |
| 1   | 1.8 | .772831   | .766001    | .761881    | .758733    | .757013    |
| 1.2 | .2  | .787533   | .772121    | .762532    | .757655    | .756072    |
| 1.2 | .4  | .784955   | .770905    | .762009    | .757532    | .756055    |
| 1.2 | .6  | .782377   | .769688    | .761486    | .757409    | .756038    |
| 1.2 | .8  | .779799   | .768472    | .760963    | .757285    | .756021    |
| 1.2 | 1   | .777222   | .767256    | .760441    | .757162    | .756005    |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .774644   | .766039    | .759918    | .757038    | .755988    |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .772206   | .764823    | .759395    | .756915    | .755971    |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .769943   | .763615    | .758872    | .756791    | .755955    |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .768022   | .762526    | .758395    | .756668    | .755938    |
| 1.4 | .2  | .779347   | .765655    | .758467    | .756147    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | .4  | .777564   | .764899    | .758282    | .756125    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | .6  | .77578    | .764144    | .758096    | .756103    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | .8  | .773997   | .763388    | .757911    | .756082    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | 1   | .772213   | .762632    | .757726    | .75606     | .755814    |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .77043    | .761877    | .757541    | .756038    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .768647   | .761121    | .757356    | .756017    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .766897   | .760365    | .757171    | .755995    | .755814    |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .765357   | .759675    | .756991    | .755973    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | .2  | .773526   | .76161     | .756705    | .755849    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | .4  | .772208   | .761173    | .756653    | .755845    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | .6  | .770891   | .760736    | .756602    | .755842    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | .8  | .769573   | .7603      | .756551    | .755838    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | 1   | .768255   | .759863    | .756499    | .755835    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .766938   | .759427    | .756447    | .755832    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .76562    | .75899     | .756396    | .755828    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .764302   | .758554    | .756344    | .755825    | .755814    |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .763096   | .758151    | .756293    | .755822    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | .2  | .769209   | .759067    | .756122    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | .4  | .768184   | .758846    | .756099    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | .6  | .767158   | .758626    | .756076    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | .8  | .766132   | .758405    | .756053    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | 1   | .765107   | .758185    | .756029    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .764081   | .757964    | .756006    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .763055   | .757744    | .755984    | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .762029   | .757523    | .75596     | .755814    | .755814    |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .761093   | .757304    | .755937    | .755814    | .755814    |



ตารางที่ ๓.๐ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\alpha = 0^\circ$  ถึง  $40^\circ$ 

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

SOUTH-EAST..

| R1 | R2  | $0^\circ$ | $10^\circ$ | $20^\circ$ | $30^\circ$ | $40^\circ$ |
|----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| .2 | .2  | .893129   | .895586    | .890119    | .886892    | .886005    |
| .2 | .4  | .883557   | .876907    | .871974    | .868911    | .86781     |
| .2 | .6  | .865677   | .859918    | .855388    | .852522    | .851307    |
| .2 | .8  | .852269   | .846974    | .842938    | .840282    | .83909     |
| .2 | 1   | .840229   | .835438    | .831757    | .829294    | .828126    |
| .2 | 1.2 | .829659   | .825307    | .821939    | .81966     | .818537    |
| .2 | 1.4 | .820971   | .816973    | .813867    | .811749    | .810682    |
| .2 | 1.6 | .8134     | .809708    | .806833    | .804861    | .803852    |
| .2 | 1.8 | .806768   | .803344    | .800669    | .798826    | .79787     |
| .4 | .2  | .847517   | .83348     | .822775    | .815727    | .81255     |
| .4 | .4  | .83663    | .820949    | .814223    | .807747    | .804718    |
| .4 | .6  | .826254   | .814863    | .806069    | .800139    | .797253    |
| .4 | .8  | .817526   | .807204    | .799187    | .793719    | .790966    |
| .4 | 1   | .809612   | .800254    | .792939    | .787892    | .785264    |
| .4 | 1.2 | .802403   | .793883    | .787193    | .782536    | .780053    |
| .4 | 1.4 | .796201   | .788359    | .782188    | .777874    | .775551    |
| .4 | 1.6 | .790719   | .783469    | .777753    | .773746    | .771566    |
| .4 | 1.8 | .785902   | .779168    | .773852    | .770114    | .768067    |
| .6 | .2  | .80543    | .788132    | .774394    | .764814    | .758863    |
| .6 | .4  | .798982   | .78301     | .770327    | .761482    | .755977    |
| .6 | .6  | .79283    | .778121    | .766442    | .758298    | .753218    |
| .6 | .8  | .787513   | .773879    | .763057    | .755508    | .750799    |
| .6 | 1   | .782674   | .769993    | .759932    | .752927    | .74856     |
| .6 | 1.2 | .778191   | .766394    | .757024    | .750519    | .74647     |
| .6 | 1.4 | .774054   | .763067    | .754361    | .748319    | .744562    |
| .6 | 1.6 | .770307   | .760064    | .751951    | .746327    | .742835    |
| .6 | 1.8 | .766962   | .757398    | .749807    | .744555    | .741298    |
| .8 | .2  | .776725   | .759424    | .746226    | .736966    | .731697    |
| .8 | .4  | .772529   | .756509    | .744187    | .735582    | .730733    |
| .8 | .6  | .768506   | .753707    | .742225    | .73425     | .729803    |
| .8 | .8  | .764939   | .751128    | .740407    | .733015    | .728938    |
| .8 | 1   | .761636   | .748731    | .738705    | .731845    | .728108    |
| .8 | 1.2 | .75854    | .746486    | .737114    | .73075     | .72733     |
| .8 | 1.4 | .755721   | .744447    | .73567     | .729759    | .726619    |
| .8 | 1.6 | .753162   | .742568    | .734342    | .72885     | .725969    |
| .8 | 1.8 | .750883   | .740869    | .733113    | .727983    | .72535     |
| 1  | .2  | .758592   | .741906    | .731881    | .725344    | .722318    |
| 1  | .4  | .755629   | .740098    | .730873    | .724871    | .722125    |
| 1  | .6  | .752778   | .738357    | .72999     | .7244      | .721931    |
| 1  | .8  | .750136   | .736741    | .728971    | .723946    | .721742    |

ตารางที่ ๑.๓ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของขบการบังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

SOUTH-EAST..

| R1  | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 1   | .747668 | .7332   | .728087 | .723512 | .721561 |
| 1   | 1.2 | .74536  | .733757 | .727256 | .723109 | .721397 |
| 1   | 1.4 | .743265 | .732448 | .726407 | .722729 | .721237 |
| 1   | 1.6 | .741334 | .731248 | .725783 | .722373 | .721077 |
| 1   | 1.8 | .739562 | .730103 | .725119 | .722046 | .720934 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .746181 | .732783 | .724924 | .721417 | .720287 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .744017 | .731691 | .724496 | .7213   | .720273 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .741933 | .73062  | .724069 | .721183 | .720259 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .739998 | .729615 | .72365  | .721067 | .720245 |
| 1.2 | 1   | .738152 | .728649 | .723251 | .720954 | .720231 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .736423 | .727742 | .722884 | .720852 | .720217 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .734852 | .726896 | .722534 | .720754 | .720204 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .733414 | .726116 | .722196 | .720655 | .72019  |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .732042 | .725389 | .721889 | .720571 | .720178 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .738982 | .726981 | .722005 | .720334 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .737377 | .726362 | .721835 | .720316 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .735815 | .725744 | .721665 | .720297 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .734357 | .725139 | .721496 | .720279 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1   | .732953 | .724563 | .721334 | .720261 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .731633 | .724031 | .721187 | .720243 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .730416 | .723526 | .721044 | .720225 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .729299 | .723049 | .720903 | .720208 | .720132 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .728245 | .722611 | .72078  | .720192 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .733265 | .724339 | .720614 | .720165 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .732101 | .723966 | .720569 | .720163 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .730952 | .723593 | .720524 | .72016  | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .729862 | .723227 | .72048  | .720157 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1   | .728818 | .722877 | .720435 | .720155 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .727842 | .72256  | .720391 | .720152 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .726924 | .722252 | .720347 | .720149 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .726075 | .721944 | .720304 | .720147 | .720132 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .725285 | .721669 | .72027  | .720144 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .729434 | .722409 | .720348 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .728591 | .722202 | .720329 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .72775  | .721995 | .720311 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .726928 | .72179  | .720292 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1   | .726144 | .72159  | .720274 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .725419 | .72141  | .720255 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .724733 | .721236 | .720237 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .724086 | .721062 | .720219 | .720132 | .720132 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .723493 | .720913 | .720201 | .720132 | .720132 |

ตารางที่ ๖.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสมที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

SOUTH..

| R1 | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .86785  | .860642 | .855774 | .853406 | .853703 |
| .2 | .4  | .828173 | .822634 | .818931 | .817183 | .817486 |
| .2 | .6  | .79593  | .791746 | .78899  | .787751 | .788081 |
| .2 | .8  | .774491 | .77122  | .769088 | .768162 | .768477 |
| .2 | 1   | .760569 | .757896 | .756166 | .755431 | .755715 |
| .2 | 1.2 | .750825 | .748577 | .747124 | .746511 | .746757 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .743528 | .741599 | .740354 | .73983  | .740043 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .738145 | .736455 | .73536  | .734895 | .735074 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .734196 | .732683 | .731698 | .731272 | .731419 |
| .4 | .2  | .803056 | .789221 | .779569 | .7743   | .773608 |
| .4 | .4  | .776797 | .766099 | .758754 | .75489  | .754661 |
| .4 | .6  | .755687 | .747592 | .742134 | .739386 | .739465 |
| .4 | .8  | .742366 | .736039 | .731823 | .729754 | .729928 |
| .4 | 1   | .734051 | .72869  | .725475 | .723818 | .724002 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .728461 | .72412  | .721257 | .71987  | .720033 |
| .4 | 1.4 | .72426  | .720527 | .718077 | .716894 | .717047 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .721244 | .717957 | .715807 | .714769 | .714908 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .719053 | .71609  | .714157 | .713225 | .713354 |
| .6 | .2  | .747961 | .730492 | .719419 | .713769 | .711561 |
| .6 | .4  | .732724 | .71929  | .711089 | .707201 | .70591  |
| .6 | .6  | .721134 | .711011 | .705165 | .702666 | .702031 |
| .6 | .8  | .714829 | .706939 | .702606 | .700892 | .700543 |
| .6 | 1   | .711411 | .704995 | .701595 | .700286 | .700048 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .709317 | .70389  | .70109  | .700028 | .699845 |
| .6 | 1.4 | .707726 | .703088 | .700753 | .699887 | .699738 |
| .6 | 1.6 | .706681 | .702611 | .700583 | .699835 | .699703 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .705945 | .702281 | .700447 | .699783 | .699668 |
| .8 | .2  | .714211 | .707509 | .703665 | .70209  | .701145 |
| .8 | .4  | .706548 | .702832 | .700968 | .700358 | .700002 |
| .8 | .6  | .701575 | .700104 | .699639 | .699591 | .699561 |
| .8 | .8  | .700039 | .699593 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| .8 | 1   | .699677 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .699575 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1  | .2  | .706116 | .702773 | .701135 | .700246 | .699806 |
| 1  | .4  | .701959 | .700541 | .699957 | .699708 | .699608 |
| 1  | .6  | .699775 | .69959  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1  | .8  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |

ตารางที่ ๓.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม  
ที่  $\theta_1$  คงที่ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

---

SOUTH..

| R1  | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 1   | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1   | 1.2 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1   | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1   | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1   | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | .2  | .703375 | .701211 | .700194 | .699677 | .699605 |
| 1.2 | .4  | .700715 | .699956 | .699694 | .699565 | .699559 |
| 1.2 | .6  | .699593 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | .8  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | 1   | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | .2  | .702089 | .700489 | .699717 | .69962  | .699563 |
| 1.4 | .4  | .70021  | .699759 | .699568 | .699559 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | .6  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | .8  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | 1   | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | .2  | .701225 | .70003  | .699668 | .699584 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | .4  | .699931 | .699651 | .699563 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | .6  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | .8  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | 1   | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | .2  | .700824 | .699765 | .69963  | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | .4  | .699833 | .699571 | .699559 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | .6  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | .8  | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | 1   | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 | .699557 |

ตารางที่ ๘.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°



EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

SOUTH-WEST..

| R1 | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .890459 | .881112 | .874033 | .869436 | .867474 |
| .2 | .4  | .86331  | .85513  | .848833 | .84461  | .842592 |
| .2 | .6  | .838694 | .831547 | .825975 | .822148 | .820185 |
| .2 | .8  | .819177 | .812825 | .807842 | .804376 | .802537 |
| .2 | 1   | .80303  | .797329 | .792837 | .789688 | .787982 |
| .2 | 1.2 | .789364 | .784204 | .780133 | .777272 | .775711 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .777204 | .772526 | .768829 | .766225 | .764795 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .765904 | .761674 | .758325 | .75596  | .754652 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .756747 | .752876 | .749811 | .747646 | .746447 |
| .4 | .2  | .830257 | .812454 | .798462 | .788707 | .783485 |
| .4 | .4  | .812392 | .79659  | .784114 | .77534  | .770538 |
| .4 | .6  | .795838 | .7819   | .770831 | .762966 | .758545 |
| .4 | .8  | .782095 | .769668 | .759752 | .752648 | .748572 |
| .4 | 1   | .770317 | .759139 | .750192 | .74375  | .740007 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .759955 | .74982  | .741705 | .735854 | .732447 |
| .4 | 1.4 | .750724 | .741529 | .734157 | .728833 | .725717 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .742157 | .733845 | .727168 | .722329 | .719476 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .735054 | .727449 | .721338 | .716907 | .71429  |
| .6 | .2  | .783096 | .759965 | .741714 | .728277 | .719146 |
| .6 | .4  | .770743 | .749855 | .733407 | .721286 | .713059 |
| .6 | .6  | .759267 | .740473 | .725701 | .7148   | .70741  |
| .6 | .8  | .749518 | .732446 | .719056 | .709183 | .702518 |
| .6 | 1   | .741036 | .725451 | .713252 | .704265 | .698232 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .733384 | .719142 | .708014 | .699821 | .694358 |
| .6 | 1.4 | .726627 | .713603 | .703436 | .695945 | .690981 |
| .6 | 1.6 | .720432 | .70854  | .69926  | .692411 | .687902 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .715086 | .704175 | .695657 | .689355 | .685238 |
| .8 | .2  | .750196 | .724846 | .70565  | .691747 | .681627 |
| .8 | .4  | .740944 | .717978 | .70068  | .688153 | .679048 |
| .8 | .6  | .73235  | .711568 | .696014 | .684786 | .676636 |
| .8 | .8  | .724882 | .705931 | .691836 | .681725 | .674416 |
| .8 | 1   | .718312 | .700951 | .688132 | .679005 | .672438 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .712359 | .696395 | .684735 | .676522 | .670638 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .707184 | .692451 | .681804 | .674381 | .669087 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .702469 | .688866 | .679141 | .672435 | .667675 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .698377 | .685732 | .676784 | .670678 | .666383 |
| 1  | .2  | .726385 | .702123 | .684123 | .673034 | .665135 |
| 1  | .4  | .71927  | .697386 | .681119 | .671261 | .66424  |
| 1  | .6  | .712595 | .692951 | .678318 | .669609 | .6634   |
| 1  | .8  | .706649 | .6889   | .67575  | .668108 | .662643 |

ตารางที่ ๓.๖ (ต่อ) ค่าคงที่ SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  คงที่ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

SOUTH-WEST.

| R1  | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 1   | .701382 | .685294 | .673424 | .666724 | .661959 |
| 1   | 1.2 | .696547 | .682008 | .671315 | .665473 | .661353 |
| 1   | 1.4 | .692373 | .679174 | .669513 | .664412 | .660839 |
| 1   | 1.6 | .688582 | .676597 | .667864 | .663418 | .660326 |
| 1   | 1.8 | .685241 | .674255 | .666368 | .662529 | .659877 |
| 1.2 | .2  | .710756 | .687578 | .672796 | .663988 | .659709 |
| 1.2 | .4  | .705081 | .684157 | .670989 | .663225 | .659493 |
| 1.2 | .6  | .699769 | .680971 | .669304 | .662493 | .659278 |
| 1.2 | .8  | .69491  | .678054 | .667777 | .661823 | .659067 |
| 1.2 | 1   | .690585 | .675402 | .666382 | .661225 | .658876 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .686644 | .672998 | .66513  | .660704 | .658719 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .683246 | .67095  | .664072 | .660275 | .658598 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .680155 | .669068 | .663058 | .659847 | .658477 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .677342 | .667367 | .66216  | .659478 | .658371 |
| 1.4 | .2  | .699031 | .678772 | .666116 | .660207 | .658145 |
| 1.4 | .4  | .694344 | .676276 | .66508  | .659927 | .658134 |
| 1.4 | .6  | .689973 | .67395  | .664089 | .659647 | .658124 |
| 1.4 | .8  | .685963 | .671839 | .663184 | .659372 | .658113 |
| 1.4 | 1   | .682342 | .669902 | .662375 | .659123 | .658102 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .679057 | .668158 | .661667 | .658919 | .658092 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .676248 | .666661 | .661083 | .658762 | .658083 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .673878 | .665284 | .660498 | .658605 | .658073 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .671844 | .664041 | .659993 | .658467 | .658064 |
| 1.6 | .2  | .692013 | .671857 | .662722 | .658485 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | .4  | .688057 | .670099 | .662127 | .658427 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | .6  | .684373 | .668448 | .661539 | .658369 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | .8  | .681013 | .666956 | .660976 | .658311 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | 1   | .677927 | .665613 | .660473 | .658255 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .67513  | .664423 | .660047 | .658212 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .672751 | .663419 | .659709 | .65817  | .658041 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .670547 | .662414 | .659371 | .658129 | .658041 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .668565 | .661538 | .659076 | .658095 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | .2  | .686038 | .668375 | .660329 | .658104 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | .4  | .682682 | .667049 | .660025 | .658098 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | .6  | .679556 | .665778 | .659721 | .658092 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | .8  | .676718 | .664616 | .659423 | .658087 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | 1   | .67411  | .663577 | .659148 | .658081 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .67176  | .662671 | .658927 | .658075 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .66977  | .661926 | .658759 | .658069 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .667891 | .66118  | .658591 | .658063 | .658041 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .666219 | .660538 | .658445 | .658058 | .658041 |

ตารางที่ ๖.3 (ต่อ) ค่าคงที่ SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์เงาแบบผสม

เงาตั้งฉากกับ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINES

WEST

| $\alpha_1$ | $\alpha_2$ | $\alpha^*$ | $\alpha^*$ | $\alpha^*$ | $\alpha^*$ | $\alpha^*$ |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1.0        | 1.2        | .907628    | .898367    | .891015    | .885807    | .882984    |
| 1.0        | 1.4        | .884333    | .876039    | .869379    | .864566    | .86182     |
| 1.0        | 1.6        | .861479    | .85411     | .848143    | .843768    | .841182    |
| 1.0        | 1.8        | .839938    | .833428    | .828121    | .824187    | .8218      |
| 1.0        | 2.0        | .820613    | .814859    | .810153    | .806645    | .804488    |
| 1.0        | 2.2        | .802907    | .79784     | .793688    | .790583    | .788657    |
| 1.0        | 2.4        | .787407    | .782938    | .779273    | .776527    | .774815    |
| 1.0        | 2.6        | .774653    | .770675    | .76741     | .764967    | .763439    |
| 1.0        | 2.8        | .764096    | .76052     | .757591    | .755402    | .754029    |
| 1.0        | 3.0        | .756079    | .753772    | .7523076   | .751243    | .7506166   |
| 1.0        | 3.4        | .739592    | .7373042   | .7362779   | .7356048   | .734198    |
| 1.0        | 3.6        | .7323885   | .7308365   | .7296482   | .7287665   | .728223    |
| 1.0        | 3.8        | .7307651   | .729404    | .7283475   | .7275558   | .7270572   |
| 1.0        | 4.0        | .7291931   | .7280426   | .727106    | .7264012   | .7259535   |
| 1.0        | 4.2        | .7277853   | .7267719   | .7259457   | .7253223   | .7249244   |
| 1.0        | 4.4        | .7265411   | .7256472   | .7249178   | .7243669   | .7240142   |
| 1.0        | 4.6        | .7255019   | .7247059   | .7240564   | .7235664   | .7232532   |
| 1.0        | 4.8        | .7246338   | .7239185   | .7233352   | .7228962   | .722617    |
| 1.0        | 5.0        | .7239417   | .723364    | .7228369   | .7224666   | .7221729   |
| 1.0        | 5.4        | .7233731   | .7228773   | .7224339   | .722018    | .7218947   |
| 1.0        | 5.6        | .7229245   | .7224182   | .722008    | .7216237   | .7213166   |
| 1.0        | 5.8        | .7280361   | .727591    | .7272577   | .7269222   | .7267384   |
| 1.0        | 6.0        | .726873    | .7263001   | .7259647   | .7256074   | .7252103   |
| 1.0        | 6.2        | .7257638   | .7253773   | .7251985   | .7248631   | .7245997   |
| 1.0        | 6.4        | .7247615   | .72435361  | .7241492   | .7238673   | .7236006   |
| 1.0        | 6.6        | .7239022   | .72348089  | .7232805   | .72301452  | .72276252  |
| 1.0        | 6.8        | .7231824   | .72274997  | .7225662   | .7223075   | .7220636   |
| 1.0        | 7.0        | .7225973   | .7221918   | .7220129   | .7217727   | .7215466   |
| 1.0        | 7.4        | .7219292   | .7215569   | .7213953   | .7211479   | .72091624  |
| 1.0        | 7.6        | .721561    | .721222    | .7210776   | .7208432   | .720619283 |
| 1.0        | 7.8        | .7212928   | .7209872   | .7208399   | .7206085   | .7203942   |
| 1.0        | 8.0        | .7210246   | .7207523   | .720623    | .7204038   | .72019601  |
| 1.0        | 8.2        | .720778    | .7205237   | .72041259  | .72020491  | .72000259  |
| 1.0        | 8.4        | .72054853  | .7203167   | .72020745  | .72000243  | .71980918  |
| 1.0        | 8.6        | .72032825  | .72010682  | .72000587  | .71980482  | .71961702  |
| 1.0        | 8.8        | .72011929  | .7200005   | .7199051   | .71971551  | .71953775  |
| 1.0        | 9.0        | .7201287   | .7201519   | .72008718  | .71993564  | .719792429 |
| 1.0        | 9.4        | .7204674   | .7202217   | .7200607   | .71992064  | .719781704 |
| 1.0        | 9.6        | .7208061   | .7202916   | .7203423   | .71995564  | .71980979  |
| 1.0        | 9.8        | .7211449   | .7208615   | .7200776   | .7199064   | .71980254  |

ตารางที่ 1.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่ 0<sub>1</sub> ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

WEST.

| R1  | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 1   | .734836 | .714313 | .698129 | .687564 | .679529 |
| 1   | 1.2 | .728257 | .710012 | .695482 | .686065 | .678804 |
| 1   | 1.4 | .721799 | .705711 | .692835 | .684565 | .678079 |
| 1   | 1.6 | .715887 | .70165  | .690302 | .683094 | .677354 |
| 1   | 1.8 | .71087  | .698148 | .688038 | .68169  | .676629 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .743563 | .714099 | .693745 | .680121 | .673944 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .738404 | .711106 | .692282 | .679518 | .673783 |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .733245 | .708113 | .69082  | .678915 | .673623 |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .728086 | .70512  | .689358 | .678312 | .673462 |
| 1.2 | 1   | .722926 | .702127 | .687896 | .67771  | .673301 |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .717767 | .699134 | .686434 | .677107 | .673141 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .712608 | .696141 | .684972 | .676504 | .67298  |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .707449 | .693262 | .683517 | .675901 | .67282  |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .70353  | .690646 | .682079 | .675298 | .672659 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .729678 | .702642 | .683493 | .674797 | .671239 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .725533 | .700568 | .682671 | .674589 | .67123  |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .721387 | .698494 | .681849 | .674381 | .671221 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .717242 | .69642  | .681027 | .674173 | .671212 |
| 1.4 | 1   | .713096 | .694346 | .680205 | .673965 | .671202 |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .708951 | .692271 | .679383 | .673757 | .671193 |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .704805 | .690197 | .678561 | .673549 | .671184 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .700648 | .68815  | .677739 | .673341 | .671176 |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .697331 | .686164 | .676917 | .673133 | .671166 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .720834 | .693373 | .678587 | .671973 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .717452 | .691944 | .678121 | .671934 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .714069 | .690515 | .677654 | .671896 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .710687 | .689086 | .677188 | .671858 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1   | .707305 | .687656 | .676722 | .671819 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .703923 | .686227 | .676255 | .671781 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .70054  | .684798 | .675789 | .671743 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .697249 | .683369 | .675323 | .671704 | .671097 |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .694168 | .68194  | .674856 | .671666 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .713558 | .686827 | .675103 | .671163 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .710756 | .685778 | .674894 | .671157 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .707953 | .684729 | .674686 | .671152 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .70515  | .68368  | .674477 | .671146 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1   | .702347 | .682632 | .674268 | .67114  | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .699544 | .681583 | .674059 | .671134 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .696741 | .680534 | .67385  | .671128 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .693979 | .679485 | .673641 | .671123 | .671097 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .691312 | .678437 | .673432 | .671117 | .671097 |



ตารางที่ ๘.3 (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสมที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

## EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

## NORTH-WEST...

| B1 | B2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .922978 | .918645 | .915399 | .913367 | .912795 |
| .2 | .4  | .897703 | .894401 | .891916 | .890351 | .889927 |
| .2 | .6  | .878653 | .876119 | .874213 | .87302  | .872741 |
| .2 | .8  | .863434 | .86151  | .860069 | .859179 | .859022 |
| .2 | 1   | .851301 | .84986  | .848791 | .848151 | .848106 |
| .2 | 1.2 | .841342 | .840294 | .839533 | .839103 | .839154 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .833416 | .832684 | .832166 | .831898 | .832018 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .826243 | .825798 | .825499 | .825375 | .825547 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .821407 | .821156 | .821006 | .820978 | .821184 |
| .4 | .2  | .894128 | .885998 | .879759 | .875298 | .872849 |
| .4 | .4  | .875934 | .86969  | .864913 | .861487 | .8596   |
| .4 | .6  | .861862 | .857062 | .853407 | .850785 | .849347 |
| .4 | .8  | .85052  | .84689  | .844125 | .842152 | .841081 |
| .4 | 1   | .841452 | .839748 | .836712 | .835258 | .834476 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .833933 | .831995 | .830549 | .829528 | .828996 |
| .4 | 1.4 | .82805  | .826727 | .825744 | .825059 | .824715 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .822837 | .822072 | .821503 | .821115 | .820927 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .819286 | .81889  | .8186   | .818415 | .818342 |
| .6 | .2  | .873663 | .863145 | .854757 | .848627 | .844386 |
| .6 | .4  | .860418 | .852309 | .845862 | .84115  | .837881 |
| .6 | .6  | .850082 | .843853 | .838921 | .835327 | .832816 |
| .6 | .8  | .84168  | .836941 | .833211 | .830508 | .828619 |
| .6 | 1   | .834986 | .831454 | .828686 | .826686 | .825291 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .829309 | .826814 | .824865 | .823458 | .822479 |
| .6 | 1.4 | .824907 | .82324  | .821936 | .820982 | .820323 |
| .6 | 1.6 | .821089 | .820169 | .819435 | .818874 | .818488 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .818355 | .817916 | .817561 | .81729  | .817108 |
| .8 | .2  | .859568 | .848489 | .83932  | .832543 | .827974 |
| .8 | .4  | .849628 | .841129 | .834046 | .828818 | .825319 |
| .8 | .6  | .841882 | .835373 | .829898 | .825833 | .823156 |
| .8 | .8  | .835465 | .830626 | .826507 | .823398 | .821382 |
| .8 | 1   | .830373 | .826852 | .823823 | .821473 | .819969 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .82606  | .823633 | .82153  | .819855 | .818792 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .82274  | .82113  | .819731 | .818604 | .817881 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .819922 | .819017 | .818224 | .817578 | .817142 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .817784 | .817372 | .81701  | .816707 | .816501 |
| 1  | .2  | .849588 | .837729 | .829971 | .823675 | .81938  |
| 1  | .4  | .841998 | .83286  | .826937 | .822034 | .818611 |
| 1  | .6  | .83605  | .828932 | .824434 | .820641 | .817943 |
| 1  | .8  | .831183 | .825727 | .822367 | .819523 | .817424 |

ตารางที่ 3.2 ต่อ) แสดงค่า  $SC_2$  ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่  $0^\circ$  ถึง  $40^\circ$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

NORTH-WEST...

| R1  | R2  | $0^\circ$ | $10^\circ$ | $20^\circ$ | $30^\circ$ | $40^\circ$ |
|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 1   | .827324   | .823193    | .820716    | .818592    | .817016    |
| 1   | 1.2 | .824011   | .821075    | .819342    | .817852    | .816719    |
| 1   | 1.4 | .821409   | .819445    | .818265    | .81725     | .81647     |
| 1   | 1.6 | .819225   | .818118    | .817395    | .816772    | .816289    |
| 1   | 1.8 | .817483   | .816968    | .816637    | .816348    | .816118    |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .842134   | .831772    | .823266    | .81936     | .817154    |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .838292   | .829378    | .821676    | .818596    | .81686     |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .831574   | .825563    | .820323    | .817939    | .816618    |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .827722   | .823267    | .81926     | .817418    | .816425    |
| 1.2 | 1   | .824675   | .82137     | .818398    | .817006    | .816271    |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .822129   | .81982     | .81774     | .816709    | .816165    |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .820167   | .818597    | .817181    | .816462    | .816079    |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .818571   | .817612    | .816745    | .816283    | .81602     |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .817189   | .816751    | .816353    | .816114    | .815964    |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .837871   | .826526    | .820496    | .817533    | .815908    |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .833119   | .824261    | .819483    | .817151    | .815898    |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .829207   | .822337    | .818611    | .816835    | .815896    |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .826005   | .820807    | .817921    | .816585    | .815894    |
| 1.4 | 1   | .823402   | .819547    | .817374    | .816384    | .815893    |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .821258   | .818564    | .816979    | .816246    | .815893    |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .819581   | .817749    | .81665     | .816135    | .815893    |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .818225   | .817106    | .816412    | .816058    | .815893    |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .817044   | .816533    | .816188    | .815985    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .833737   | .822671    | .819092    | .816016    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .829986   | .821334    | .818371    | .815963    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .82684    | .820001    | .817761    | .815939    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .824288   | .818961    | .817278    | .815919    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1   | .822131   | .818142    | .816893    | .815899    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .820367   | .817546    | .816621    | .815894    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .818994   | .817048    | .816397    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .817879   | .816686    | .816238    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .816899   | .816343    | .816087    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .830306   | .821881    | .817689    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .827245   | .820562    | .817259    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .824643   | .819427    | .816911    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .82257    | .818528    | .816635    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1   | .820858   | .817817    | .816413    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .819516   | .817304    | .816263    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .818408   | .816876    | .816144    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .817533   | .816567    | .816063    | .815893    | .815893    |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .816754   | .816275    | .815987    | .815893    | .815893    |

ตารางที่ ๓.๖ (ต่อ) แสดงค่า SC<sub>2</sub> ของอุปกรณ์บังแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  คงแต่ 0° ถึง 40°

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

NORTH..

| R1 | R2  | 0°      | 10°     | 20°     | 30°     | 40°     |
|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .2 | .2  | .964959 | .96469  | .964582 | .964645 | .964924 |
| .2 | .4  | .96007  | .960066 | .960067 | .960078 | .960114 |
| .2 | .6  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .96005  |
| .2 | .8  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .96005  |
| .2 | 1   | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .2 | 1.2 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .2 | 1.4 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .2 | 1.6 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .2 | 1.8 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | .2  | .9624   | .962075 | .96187  | .961748 | .961727 |
| .4 | .4  | .960057 | .960056 | .960055 | .960055 | .960055 |
| .4 | .6  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | .8  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | 1   | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | 1.2 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | 1.4 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | 1.6 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .4 | 1.8 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | .2  | .961386 | .961061 | .960858 | .960714 | .960625 |
| .6 | .4  | .960056 | .960055 | .960054 | .960054 | .960053 |
| .6 | .6  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | .8  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | 1   | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | 1.2 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | 1.4 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | 1.6 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .6 | 1.8 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | .2  | .960902 | .960694 | .960514 | .960381 | .960281 |
| .8 | .4  | .960055 | .960054 | .960053 | .960052 | .960051 |
| .8 | .6  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | .8  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | 1   | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | 1.2 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | 1.6 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| .8 | 1.8 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| 1  | .2  | .96072  | .960484 | .960297 | .960163 | .960065 |
| 1  | .4  | .960054 | .960053 | .960052 | .96005  | .96005  |
| 1  | .6  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |
| 1  | .8  | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 | .960049 |

ตารางที่ ๑.๕ (ต่อ) ค่าคงที่  $SC_2$  ของคอกกาวบึงแดดแบบผสม

ที่  $\theta_1$  ตั้งแต่  $0^\circ$  ถึง  $40^\circ$

EFFECTIVE SHADING COEFFICIENTS OF COMBINATION FINS

NORTH..

| R1  | R2  | $0^\circ$ | $10^\circ$ | $20^\circ$ | $30^\circ$ | $40^\circ$ |
|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 1   | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1   | 1.2 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1   | 1.4 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1   | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1   | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .96057    | .960322    | .960134    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .960053   | .960052    | .96005     | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1   | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.2 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.2 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .96044    | .960188    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .960053   | .960051    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1   | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.2 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.4 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.4 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .960341   | .960069    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .960052   | .96005     | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1   | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .960242   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .960051   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1   | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | .960049   | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    | .960049    |



ประวัติผู้เขียน

นายมิตรชัย อภพัฒนามนตรี เกิดวันที่ 19 พฤศจิกายน พ.ศ. 2502  
ที่โรงพยาบาลเซนต์โยเซฟ มาแจ้งการศึกษา วิศวกรรมศาสตรบัณฑิต ภาชา  
เครื่องกล มหาวิทยาลัยเกษตรศาสตร์ ในปีการศึกษา 2524